

THE
COINS AND TOKENS
OF THE
POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES
OF THE
BRITISH EMPIRE

BY
JAMES ATKINS



LONDON:
BERNARD QUARITCH 15 PICCADILLY
1889

LONDON

G NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET,
COVENT GARDEN

P R E F A C E

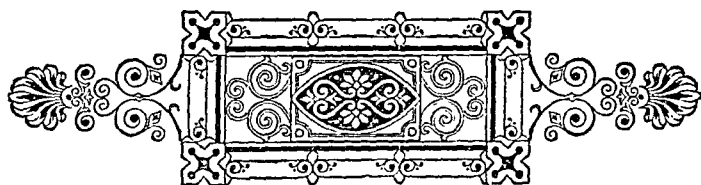
THE great and ever increasing interest which is manifested in all that appertains to the Colonies and Dependencies of the British Empire, is a quite sufficient justification for the production, at this time, of a work devoted to a consideration of the Coins and Tokens which have, from time to time, been struck for, or been current in, these places

In addition to this all who at any time may have acquired any such coins (and most persons who are collectors must have done so), as well as systematic seekers after them, have felt the want of some work of reference, to which to turn for guidance and direction. Yet, notwithstanding the importance of the subject, to the best of my belief no attempt has, up to the present, been made to give as a whole, anything approaching a complete or comprehensive list of our Colonial Coins and Tokens. And so it has come to pass whilst every other branch of Numismatic lore has been written upon over and over again, this large and important section of the coins of our own Empire has been almost entirely neglected.

It is true that piecemeal attempts have been made to remedy this state of things. The Rev H Christmas in articles contributed to the *Numismatic Chronicle*, has dealt with the copper coins of several of our Colonies and Dependencies. Boyne also in his *Silver Tokens*," notices a number of the silver pieces of this series. Clay's pamphlet (now so difficult to obtain) gives a considerable amount of information concerning the early American and Manx Coins and several other contributors to the Numismatic press have touched on some portion of the ground

BRONZE.

4. *O*: Laureated bust to left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT.
REG. F.D.
- R*: ONE THIRD | FARTHING | 1866 in three
lines within an oak wreath, a crown over.
5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1868.
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878.
8. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
9. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
10. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.



MALTA,

THE ancient Melita, was given to the Knights Hospitallers in 1530, and taken from them by the French in 1798. It surrendered to the British in 1800, and was confirmed in their possession by the treaty of Paris in 1814.

Ruding, in his "Annals of the Coinage," says that the third of a farthing was ordered to be struck for this island on February 26th, 1827, and again on March 10th, 1835. It has also been struck in both copper and bronze during the reign of Victoria.

COPPER.

1. *O*: Laureated bust to left. GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA. 1827.

R: Britannia seated holding trident; rose, shamrock, and thistle under, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:



2. *O*: Bust to right, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA 1835.

R: Same as last.

There are bronzed and copper proofs of Nos. 1 and 2.

3. *O*: Bust to left, the hair filleted. VICTORIA DEI GRATIA 1844.

R: Britannia as before, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:



Halfpenny (or 5 Oboli).

8. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Farthing (or 2½ Oboli).

9. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.
 10. Similar excepting date, which is 1820.
 There are bronzed and copper proofs of Nos. 7-10.

Obolus.

11. *O*: Winged lion of St. Mark. IONOKON KPATON.
 1834.
R: Britannia seated facing right holding trident.
 BRITANNIA.

There is a bronze proof of this.

12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.
 13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1848.
 14. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1849.
 15. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1851.
 16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1853.
 17. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1857.
 18. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1862.

There are copper proofs of Nos. 16, 17, and 18, and there are also "mules" or varieties made by combining the obverses of Nos. 7 and 8 with the obverses of the Irish penny of Geo. IV. and the Ceylon stiver of Geo. III. respectively.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

THESE islands were taken under the protection of Great Britain in 1815, and remained so until 1864 when they were handed over to the kingdom of Greece. According to Ruding, a penny, halfpenny, and farthing were ordered to be struck for these islands on February 11th, 1819. And on August 23rd, 1834, a silver piece of 30 oboli, as well as a copper obolus, was ordered; the latter being of the weight of 240 to the pound.

SILVER.

30 *Oboli*.

1. *O*: **30** within an oak wreath. IONIKON KPATOS
above it, 1834 below.
R: Britannia seated facing right, holding a trident.
BRITANNIA.



2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1849.
3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1851.
4. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1852.
5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1857.
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1862.

Proofs occur of all these coins.

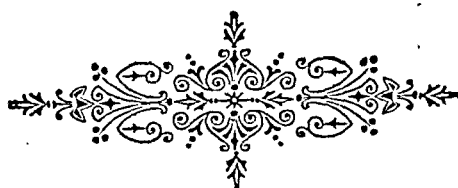
COPPER.

Penny (or 10 Oboli).

7. *O*: The winged lion of St. Mark. IONIKON
KPATOS 1819.
R: Britannia seated facing left, holding olive branch
and trident. BRITANNIA.

*Quarter
Piastre.*

15. Similar to No. 1 excepting in size and value,
1879.
16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
17. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
18. Similar to last, excepting with initial H.
19. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885, but
without the H.
20. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.
21. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.
- There are proof sets of 1879.



CYPRUS.

THIS, the latest acquisition of England in the Mediterranean, was ceded by the Sultan of Turkey for administrative purposes, under the Anglo-Turkish Convention of June 4th, 1878.

The following bronze coins have been struck for use in the island :—

Piastre.

1. *O*: Coroneted bust to left. VICTORIA QUEEN,
1879.

R: **1** within a circle of dots. CYPRUS ° ONE
PIASTRE °.

2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.

3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.

4. Similar to last, excepting with initial H. for
Heaton.

5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885,
but without the H.

6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.

7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.

Half Piastre.

8. Similar to No. 1 excepting in size and value,
1879.

9. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.

10. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.

11. Similar to last, excepting with initial H.

12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885,
but without the H.

13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.

14. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.

in the office of mint master. The initial A. also occurs, and denotes administrator.

CLAUSTHAL MINT.

HEINRICH CHRISTIAN BONHORST, 1702-1725.
 CHRISTIAN PHILIP SPANGANBERG, 1725-1751.
 JOHAN WILHELM-SCHLEMN, 1753-1788.
 PHILIP LUDWIG MAGIUS, 1792-1800.
 GEORG FRIEDRICH MICHAELIS, 1802-1807.
 JOHAN WILHELM LUNDE, 1807-1819, Director.
 WILHELM AUGUST JULIUS ALBERT, 1821-1838,
 Administrator.

ZELLERFELD MINT.

HEINRICH HORST, 1711-1719.
 ERNEST PETER HECHT, 1723-1731.
 JOHAN ALBRECHT BRAUNS, 1731-1739.
 JOHAN BENJAMIN HECHT, 1739-1763.
 JOHAN ANTON PFEFFER, 1763-1773.
 LUDWIG CHRISTIAN RUPERTT, 1773-1778.
 CHRISTOF ENGLEHARD SEIDENSTICKER, 1780-
 1785.

HANOVER MINT.

CHRISTIAN HEINRICH HAASE, 1814-1818.
 LUDWIG AUGUST BRUEL, 1818-1838.

For the more convenient identification of the coins which follow, a table giving the shape of the various coats of arms, and shields, in outline, is here placed. For easy reference the arms, and shields, are numbered separately, and will be referred to in the description of the coins, by the numbers which are placed under them. There are minor variations in the shape of shields, which are impossible to specify, but these given will be found to embrace all the most striking differences.

THE ANGLO-HANOVERIAN COINS.

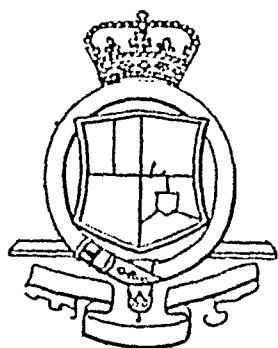
THE electorate and kingdom of Hanover, together with the dukedoms of Brunswick and Luneberg, became a portion of the British empire by the accession of George Lewis, Elector, in 1714, to the throne of England. From this time, therefore, to the death of William IV. in 1837, the coins of these States come within the scope of this work.

The majority of these coins were struck at the mints at Clausthall or Zellerfeld, the Hanover mint only commencing its operations in 1814.

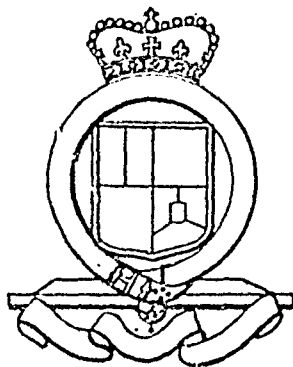
The coins of the Clausthall mint usually bear the bust or arms of the sovereign on obverse, and the running horse on reverse, but when the metal of which the coins were made was brought from the mines at Andreasberg, then the reverse bears St. Andrew with his cross.

The Zellerfeld coins usually bear a wild man holding a fir-tree, the symbol of Brunswick Luneberg. The wild man holds the tree in his right hand. (The coins of Brunswick Wolfenbittel bear the same wild man holding the tree in his left hand.) The tree usually has branches on one side only, but the mint at Zellerfeld being closed in 1789, and its business transferred to Clausthal from that time to the opening of the Hanover mint in 1814, the fir-tree has branches on both sides. On the smaller silver and many of the copper coins, the royal cypher appears on obverse, and the value on reverse.

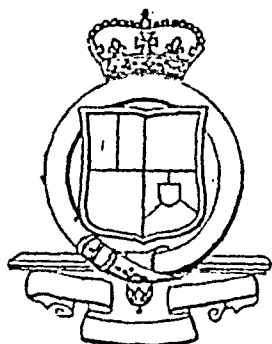
On most of the coins the initials of the mint master appear; it will be as well, therefore, to give a list of their names during the English connection. On some of the coins the initial C. only appears; this denotes commission, and only occurs in those years in which there was a vacancy



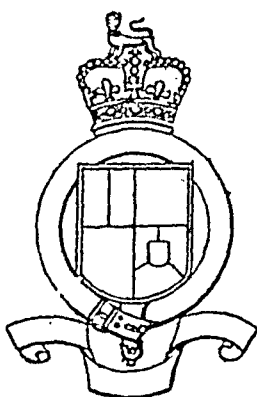
1



2



3



4

GOLD COINS.

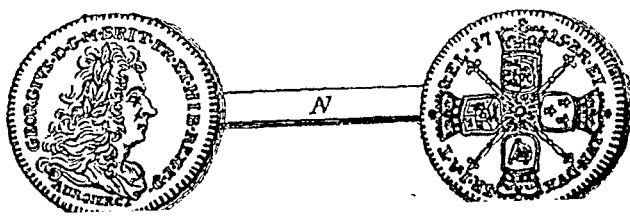
GEORGE I. 1714-27.

Ducats or Gulden.

1. *O*: Bust to right. GEORGIUS . D . G . M . BRIT .
FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .

R: Four shields crosswise, sceptres in saltire.
H . C . B . at the sides of the Irish shield,
BR . ET . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . T . &
EL. 1715.

2. Similar to last, but with AUR^B HERC. under bust.
This is made from gold brought from the
Hartz Mountains.





1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12

14. *O*: As No. 12, excepting the latter part of legend, which is F . ET . H . REX . F . D.

R: As No. 12, excepting the latter part of legend, which is T . ET . EL . and date 1752.

Five Thalers.

15. *O*: Shield No. 8, crowned. GEORG . II . D . G . M . B . F . & H . REX . F . D.

R: ⌘ V ⌘ | THALER | & 1758 & | ⌘ I . A . S ⌘ in four lines. BRUNS . ET LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.

16. Similar to last, excepting the shield, which is No. 10.

Two Gulden.

17. *O*: Similar to No. 12.

R: **II** GOLD | GULDEN | 4 THALER | N . D . R . FUS . | s . | in five lines. BRUNS . ET LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL. 1749.

18. *O*: Shield No. 3. GEORG . II . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D.

R: Similar in all respects to last.

19. Similar to No. 17, excepting date, which is 1751, and initials I . W . S .

20. Similar to last, but dated 1752.

21. Similar to last, but dated 1753.

22. Similar to No. 18, excepting date, which is 1754, and initials I . W . S .

23. *O*: Shield No. 8. GEORG . II . D . G . M . B . F . ET . H . REX . F . D.

R: Similar to No. 17, excepting date, which is 1754, and initials I . W . S .

Ducats or Gulden.

24. *O*: Four shields crosswise, two sceptres in saltire. GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F . & H . REX . F . D . B . & L . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL.

R: Running horse, AUR.^s HERC 1727 under, NEC ASPERA TERRENT.

3. *O*: Bust as before, H . C . B . under, GEORG .
D . G . M . BRIT . F . & H . REX . F . D .
R: Four shields crosswise, two sceptres in saltire, a
star in centre, BR . & LUN . D . S . R . I . A . T .
& EL. 1716.
4. *O*: Bust as before, B. under. GEORG . D . G . M .
BRIT . F . & H . REX . F . D .
R: Four shields crosswise, and sceptres in saltire,
a star in centre, BR . & L . D . S . R . I . A . T
& EL. 1717.
5. Similar to last, but with AUR^B HERC. under
bust.
6. Similar to last, but dated 1719.
7. Similar to No. 4, excepting date, which is 1721.
8. Similar to No. 4, excepting date, which is 1724.
9. *O*: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre. GEORG .
D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . H . REX . F . D .
R: Wild man and tree. E . P . H . under. BRUN .
& LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL .
1726.
10. Similar to No. 5, excepting date, which is 1727.

Half Ducat.

11. *O*: Bust to right, B. under, GEORG . D . G . M . B . F .
& H . REX . F . D .
R: Running horse. BR . & . L . DVX .
S . R . I . A . TH . & E. 1724.

GEORGE II. 1727-60.

Four Gulden.

12. *O*: Bust to left. GEORG . II . D . G . M . B . F .
& H . REX. Under the bust is F . D .
R: **IIII GOLD | GULDEN | 8 THALER | N . D .**
FUS . | I . A . S . in six lines. BRUNS . ET .
LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL .
1749.
13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1750.

42. O: As last.
 R: Shield No. 3, crown divides date, 1737. BR.
 ET. L. DUX. S. R. I. A. T. ET. EL.
43. O: Bust to left, GEORG. II. D. G. M. B. F.
 ET. H. REX. F. D.
 R: $\frac{1}{2}$ GOLD | GULDEN | I. THAL: | N. D. R. F. |
 s. in five lines. BR. ET. LUN. DUX.
 S. R. I. A. T. ET. EL. 1749.
44. O: As last.
 R: $\frac{1}{2}$ GOLD | GULDEN | I THALER | N. D. R.
 F. | I. A. S. in five lines, BRUN. ET. LUN.
 DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET. EL. 1750.
45. Similar to last, but legend on R: reads BR.
 ET. LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. T. ET. EL.
 1750, and s. only, in place of initials I. A. S.
46. Similar to No. 44, excepting date, which is 1754.
47. Similar to No. 44, excepting date, which is 1756.

Half Thaler or Quarter Gulden.

48. O: G. R. in monogram crowned, s. under.
 R: Running horse, NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
 1730.
49. O: Bust to left. GEORG. II. D. G. M. B. F.
 ET. H. REX. F. D.
 R: $\star \frac{1}{4} \star$ | GOLD G: | $\frac{1}{2}$ THAL: | N. D. R. F. |
 s. in five lines. BR. ET. LUN. DUX.
 S. R. I. A. T. ET. EL. 1754.
50. O: Similar to last, but with s. under bust.
 R: As last, excepting date, 1757, and end of legend,
 which is T. & EL.

These last coins are usually found as proofs.

GEORGE III. 1760-1820.

George d'or.

51. O: Bust to right, c. under. GEORGIUS III.
 D. G. M. B. F. ET. H. REX. F. D.
 R: Shield of arms, crowned, BRVNS. ET. LVN.
 DVX. S. R. I. A. T. ET. EL. 1768.

25. *O*: Shield No. 3, legend as last.
R: Running horse, 1732 under, NEC ASPERA
 TERRENT.
26. *O*. Bust to left. GEORG. II. D. G. M. B. F.
 ET. H. REX. F. D.
R: Shield No. 3. BR. ET. LUN. DUX. S. R.
 I. A. T. ET EL. 1732.
27. Similar to No. 25, excepting date, which is 1737.
28. Similar to No. 25, excepting date, which is 1744,
 and EX. AUR. HERCHIN in a curvo under horse.
29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1748.
30. *O*: Bust to left, GEORG. II. D. G. M. B. F.
 ET. H. REX. F. D.
R: 1 GOLD | GULDEN | 2 THAL: | N. D. R.
 FUS. | s. in five lines, BR. ET LUN. DUX.
 S. R. I. A. TH. ET. EL. 1749.
31. Different bust, otherwise as last, but dated 1750.
32. Similar to No. 30, but dated 1751.
33. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1756,
 and EX. AURO. HERC | I. B. H. under horse.
34. *O*: As No. 30.
R: 1 | DUCAT | N. D. R. FUS. | I. A. s. in four
 lines, BR. ET. LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. T.
 ET. EL. 1751.
35. *O*: Running horse, legend as last.
R: As last.
36. *O*: As No. 23.
R: As No. 30, excepting date, which is 1752.
37. Similar to No. 30, excepting date, which is 1753.
38. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1754.
39. Similar to No. 36, excepting date, which is 1754.
40. Similar to No. 36, excepting date, which is 1755.

Half Gulden or Thaler.

41. *O*: Bust to left, s. under. Legend as No. 30.
R: Shield as centre of Arms No. 1, crown divides
 date, 1730. BR. ET. L. DUX. S. R. I. A.
 TH. ET. EL.

56. O: Running horse, EX AURO | HERCINÆ in two lines
under. GEORG . III . D . G . BRITAN-
NIARUM . REX . F . D.✽

R: ✽V✽ | THALER | 1814 | c . in four lines,
BRUNS . ET . LUNEB . DUX . S . R . I .
A . TH . ET . ELECT.✽

57. Similar to No. 54, but dated 1815.

The initials T . W on Nos. 54, 55, and 57,
are for Thomas Wyon. These coins are only
met with as proofs and are most probably
patterns.

Two-and-a-Half Thalers.

58. O: Running horse, c . H . H . under. GEORGIUS
III . D . G . BRITANNIARUM REX . F . D.

R: † 2½ † | THALER | 1814. in three lines.
BRUNS . ET . LUNEB . DUX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . ELECT ✽ |

59. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1815.

Ducats or Gulden.

60. O: Shield No. 3. GEORG . III . D . G . M . BR .
F . ET . H . REX . F . D . B . & L . DUX .
S . R . I . A . TH . & EL.

R: Running horse, EX . AURO . HERC . | 1767 |
I . A . P . in three lines under; no legend.

61. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1768.

62. Similar to No. 60, excepting date, which is 1774.

63. O: Shield No. 1, otherwise as No. 60.

R: Similar to No. 60, excepting date, 1776, and
initials, L . C . R.

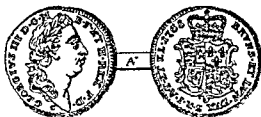
64. O: Shield No. 2, otherwise as last.

R: Similar to last, excepting date, 1783, and initials,
C . P . S.

65. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1789.

66. O: As last.

R: Running horse, EX . AURO . HERC . | 1791, in
two lines under, no legend.



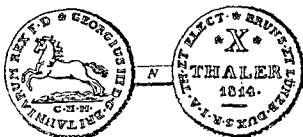
52. O: Bust to right, different to preceding GEORGIUS .
III . DEI . GRATIA.

R: Shield of arms, crown divides date, 17—83. M .
B . F . ET . H . REX . F . D . B . ET . L .
D . S . R . I . A . T . ET . E .

Ten Thalers.

53. O: Running horse, c . n . n . under. GEORGIUS
III D . G . BRITANNIARUM REX F . D *

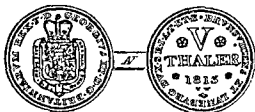
R: ❖ X ❖ | THALER | 1814. | in three lines.
BRUNS . ET LUNEB . DUX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET ELECT *



Five Thalers.

54. O: Shield as centre of Arms No. 2, with garter
depending from it; legend as last.

R: ❖ V ❖ | THALER | & 1813 & | T. W. in four
lines. BRUNSVICENSIS ET LUNEBURG
DUX . S . R . I . A . T . ET . E .



55. Similar to last, but dated 1814.

GEORGE IV. 1820—30.

Ten Thalers.

77. O: Bust to left. GEORGIUS IV. D. G. BRIT.
& HANOV. REX. F. D.

R: X | THALER | 1821 | B. in four lines.
BRUNSVICENSIS & LUNEBURGENSIS
DUX

78. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1822.

79. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.

80. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1824.

81. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1825.

82. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.

83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.

84. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1829.

85. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

Five Thalers.

86. O: As last.

R: V | THALER | 1821 | B. in four lines. Legend
as before.

87. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1822.

88. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.

89. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1824.

90. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1825.

91. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.

92. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.

93. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1829.

94. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

Two-and-a-Half Thalers.

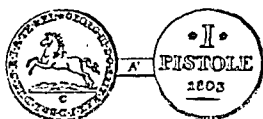
95. O: As before.

R: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | THALER | 1821 | B. in four lines, legend
as before.

96. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.

97. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

67. Similar to No. 65, excepting date, which is 1795 and initials P . I . M.
68. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1797.
69. *O*: Bust to right. GEORGIUS III . D . G . M . B . F .
ET . H . REX . F . D .
R: Shield No. 10. BRUNS . ET . LUN . DUX .
S . R . I . A . T . ET . EL. 1798.
70. Similar to No. 66, excepting date, which is 1799.
71. Similar to No. 66, excepting date, which is 1802, and initials G . P . M.
72. *O*: Running horse, c. under. GEORG . III . D .
G . M . BRIT . REX . F . D . B . & L . DUX .
S . R . I . A . TH . & EL.*
R: * 1 * | PISTOLE | 1803. In three lines.



73. Similar to No. 66, excepting date, which is 1804.
74. *O*: Running horse. GEORG . III . D . G . BRIT .
& HANNOV . REX . BR . & L . DUX .
R: 1 | DUCAT | 1805 | c. in four lines. EX AURO
HERCINIAE
75. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1815.



76. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.


Ducat.

111. *O*: Running horse, WILHELM IV V. G. G.
KONIG D. v. R. GROSSB. U. IRL⁸
R: As No. 98. 1 | DUCAT | 1831 | c in four lines,
EX AURO HERCINIÆ.

SILVER COINS.

GEORGE I. 1714—27.

Thalers.

112. *O*: Bust to right. GEORGIUS . D . G . M . BRIT .
FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. H . C . B . under.
BRVNS . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
THES . ET . EL . 1716.
113. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1717, and
initials are under bust on *O* :
114. *O*: Bust as before, H . C . B . under it. GEORGIUS .
D . G . MAG . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
F . D .
R: Four shields crosswise, a star in the centre.
BR . ET . LVN . D . S . R . I . A . TH . ET .
EL . 1717.
115. *O*: Four shields crosswise, a star in the centre.
GEORGIUS . D . G . MAG . BR . FR . ET .
HIB . REX . FID . D .
R: Wild man and tree, H .  H . under. BRVN .
& LVN . DVX . S . R . I . AR . THES . &
EL . 1717.
116. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. GEORGIUS .
D . G . MAG . BRIT . FRANC . ET . HIB .
REX . FID . D .
R: As last.
117. *O*: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre,
GEORGIUS . D . G . MAG . BRIT . FR .
ET . HIB . REX . F . D . 1717.
R: Running horse. H . C . B . under, BRUN . ET .
LUN . DUX . S . R . I . ARCHITHES . ET . EL .

Ducat.

98. O: Running horse, GEORG. IV. D. G. BRIT. & HANOV. REX. BR. & L. DUX.*

R: I | DUCAT | 1821 | c in four lines, EX AURO HERCINLÆ.

99. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1824.

100. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.

All these occur as proofs.

WILLIAM IV. 1830-37.

Ten Thalers.

101. O: Bust to right. GULIELMUS IV D. G. BRIT. ET HANOV. REX F. D. &c.

R: Shield of arms in a garter, inscribed NEC ASPERA TERRENT. The date over, 1832, ZEHN THALER under.

102. O: Bust to right; b. under. WILHELM IV KOENIG V. GR. BRIT. U. HANNOVER.

R: Shield No. 12, ZEHN THALER under, date over 1833.

103. O: Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

104. Similar to last, but the date 1836 under the shield, and ZEHN THALER over.

105. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.

Five Thalers.

106. O: As No. 102.

R: Shield No. 12. FUNF THALER over, date under, 1835.

Two-and-a-Half Thalers.

107. O: Bust to right. GULIELM. IV. D. G. BRIT. & HANNOV. REX. F. D.

R: 2½ | THALER | 1832 | b. in four lines. BRVNSVICENSIS & LUNEBURGENSIS DUX.*

108. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1833.

109. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

110. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.

128. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. GEORGIUS . D .
G . MAG . BRIT . FRANC . ET . HIB . REX .
FID . D .

R: Same as last.

129. Similar to No. 121, excepting date, which is 1720.

130. Similar to No. 121, excepting date, which is 1721.

131. Similar to No. 120, excepting date, which is 1721.

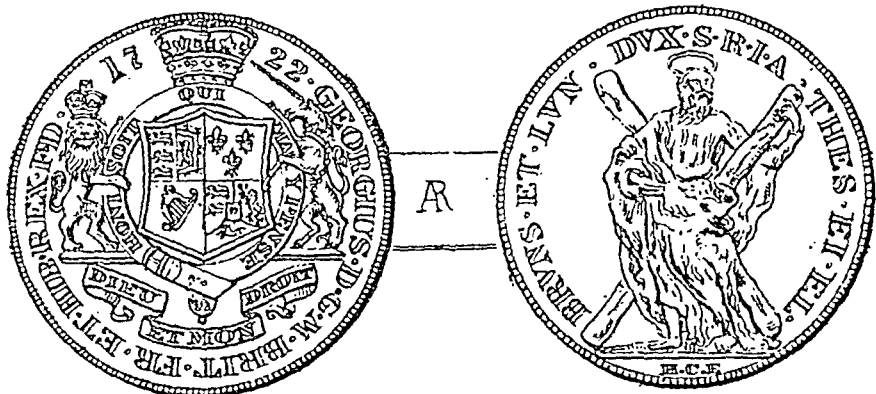
132. Similar to No. 127, excepting date, which is 1721.

133. *O*: Bust as No. 114.

R: Arms No. 1, supporters, &c. BRVNS . ET . LVN .
DVX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET . EL . 1722.

134. *O*: Arms No. 1, supporters, &c. GEORGIUS . D . G .
M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D . 1722.

R: St. Andrew, as No. 120.



135. Similar to No. 128, excepting date, which is 1722.

136. *O*: Four shields as No. 117.

R: As No. 127, date 1722.

137. *O*: As last.

R: As No. 125, date 1722.

138. Similar to No. 128, excepting date, which is 1723,
and E . P . H . under Wild man.

139. Similar to No. 125, but legend is GEORGIVS .
D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
F . D . 1723.

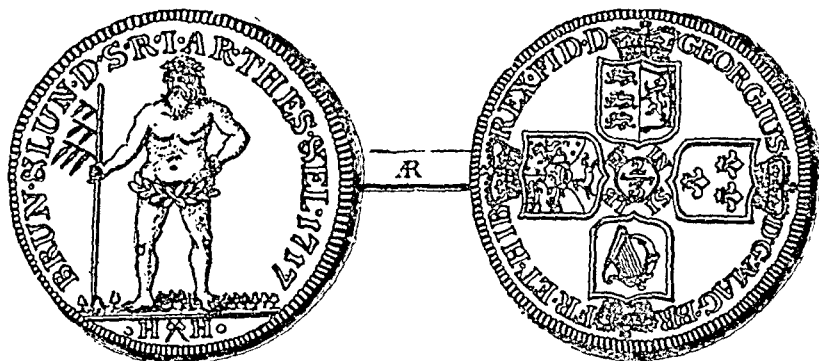
140. Similar to No. 133, excepting date, which is 1724.

141. *O*: Arms, &c., similar to No. 134, excepting date,
which is 1724.

R: Running horse, as No. 121.

118. *O*: Bust as No. 114.
R: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. BRUN . ET .
 LUN . DUX . S . R . I . ARCHITH . ET . EL .
 1718.
119. *O*: Bust as No. 114.
R: Arms No. 3, supporters, &c. BRUNS . ET .
 LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET . EL .
 1718.
120. *O*: Arms No. 3, supporters, &c. GEORGIUS . D .
 G . MAG . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
 F . D . 1718.
R: St. Andrew and his cross, H . C . B . under.
 BRUNS , ET . LUN , DUX . S . R . I . A .
 THES . ET . EL .
121. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. Legend and dato
 as last.
R: Running horse, H . C . B . under it. BRUNS .
 ET . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET .
 ELECT . *
122. Similar to No. 115, excepting date, which is 1718.
123. *O*: Bust as No. 114.
R: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. BRVNS . ET .
 LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET .
 EL . 1719.
124. Similar to No. 120, excepting date, which is
 1719.
125. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. GEORGIUS .
 D . G . MAG . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
 F . D . 1719.
R: Running horse, H . C . B . under, BRVNS . ET .
 LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET .
 ELECT . *
126. Similar to No. 119, excepting date, which is
 1720.
127. *O*: Four shields as No. 115.
R: Wild man and tree, C . under. Legend as No. 115,
 date 1720.

156. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1716.
 157. Similar to last, but V^s in legend instead of U^s.
 158. O: Bust as before, H . C . B . under. GEORGIUS .
 D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
 R: Four shields crosswise, ($\frac{2}{3}$) FE-IN-SI-LB in the
 centre. BR . ET . LUN . D . S . R . I . A .
 TH . ET . EL . 1717.
 159. O: Four shields crosswise, ($\frac{2}{3}$) FE-IN-SI-LB in centre.
 GEORGIUS . D . G . MAG . BR . FRA . & .
 HIB . REX . FID . D .
 R: Wild man and tree, . H X H . under. BRUN .
 & LUN . D . S . R . I . A . THES . & .
 EL . 1717.



160. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1718.
 161. Similar to No. 159, excepting date, which is 1718.
 162. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1719,
 and c . under Wild man.
 163. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720.
 164. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1720.
 165. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1721.
 166. Similar to No. 162, excepting date, which is 1721.
 167. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1722.
 168. O: Four shields crosswise, ($\frac{2}{3}$) FE-IN-SI-LB in centre.
 GEORG . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . HIB .
 REX . F . D
 R: Running horse, H . C . B . under. BRUNS . ET .
 LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET .
 EL . 1722.

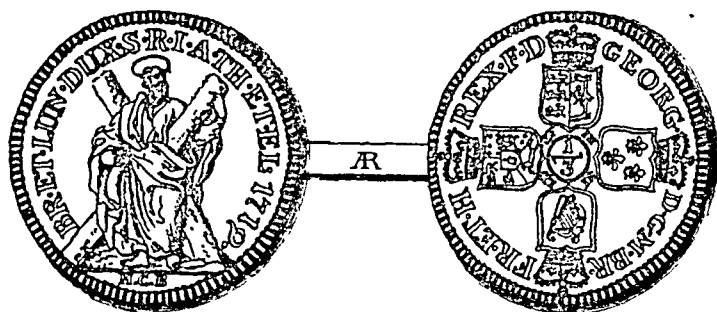
142. Similar to No. 115, but E . P . H . under Wild man, and date, 1724.
143. Similar to No. 128, but E . P . H . under Wild man, and date 1724.
144. Similar to No. 115, but E . P . H . under Wild man, and date 1725.
145. Similar to No. 128, but E . P . H . under Wild man, and date 1725.
146. *O*: Bust as before, c . p . s . under, legend as No. 139. The date is on *R*:
R: Arms No. 1, supporters, &c. BRVNS . ET .
 LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET .
 EL. 1726.
147. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. GEORGIVS .
 D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
 F . D . 1726.
R: St. Andrew with his cross, c . p . s . under, legend as last.
148. *O*: As last.
R: Running horse, c . p . s . under, legend as before, date 1726.
149. Similar to No. 115, excepting date, which is 1726, and E . P . H . under Wild man.
150. Similar to No. 128, but E . P . H . under Wild man, and date 1726.
151. Similar to No. 133, but c . p . s . under bust, and date 1727.
152. Similar to No. 148, excepting date, which is 1727.
153. Similar to No. 149, excepting date, which is 1727.
154. Similar to No. 150, excepting date, which is 1727.

Two-third Thalers.

155. *O*: Bust to right, H . C . B . under. GEORGIUS .
 D . G . MAG . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
 F . D .
R: Four shields crosswise, (3) FE-IN-SI-LB in centre.
 BR . & LUN . D . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL. 1715.

186. *O*: As reverse of No. 184. GEORG. D. G. M. B.
FR. ET. H. REX. F. D.

R: St. Andrew and cross, H. C. B. under. BR.
ET. LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET.
EL. 1719.



187. *O*: Same as last.

R: Running horse, H. C. B. under it. BRUNS.
ET. LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET.
EL. 1720.

188. Similar to No. 185, but c. under wild man, and
THES. & EL. 1720. on reverse.

189 *O*: Bust to right, H. C. B. under. GEORG. D. G.
M. BRIT. F. ET. H. REX. F. D.

R: Four shields as before. BR. ET. L. DUX.
S. R. I. A. TH. ET. EL. 1721.

190. Similar to No. 186, excepting date, which is
1721.

191. Similar to No. 186, excepting date, which is
1722.

192. Similar to No. 189, but reverse legend is BR.
ET. LUN. D. S. R. I. A. T. ET. E.
1722.

193. Similar to No. 188, excepting date, which is 1722.

194. *O*: Four shields as before, GEORGIUS. D. G.
MAG. BR. FR. & HIB. REX. FID. D.

R: Wild man holding tree, E. P. H. under, 12 in
the field. BRUN. & LUN. D. S. R. I.
AR. TH. & EL. 1723.

169. Similar to No. 162, excepting date, which is 1722.
170. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1723, and E . P . H . under Wild man.
171. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1723.
172. Similar to No. 168, excepting date, which is 1723.
173. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1724.
174. Similar to No. 170, excepting date, which is 1724, and 24 at the side of Wild man.
175. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1725.
176. Similar to No. 168, excepting date, which is 1725.
177. Similar to No. 174, excepting date, which is 1726.
178. Similar to No. 168, excepting date, which is 1726, and c . r . s . under horse.
179. Similar to No. 158, excepting date, which is 1727.
180. Similar to No. 174, excepting date, which is 1727.
181. Similar to No. 178, but c . r . s . under horse, and date 1727.

One-third Thalers.

182. O: Bust to right, H . C . B . under. GEORGIUS . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
- R: Four shields crosswise ($\frac{1}{3}$) FE-IN-SI-LB in the centre. BR . ET . LUN . D . S . R . I . A . TH . ET EL. 1716.
183. Similar to last, but date 1717 and LVN on reverse.
184. O: Bust to right, H . C . B . under. GEORG . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . H . REX . F . D .
- R: Four shields crosswise, ($\frac{1}{3}$) FE-IN-SI-LB in centre. BR . ET . L . DUX . S . R . I . A . T . ET . E . 1718.
185. O: As reverse of last, GEORGIUS . D . G . MAG . BR . FRA . & HIB . REX . F . D .
- R: Wild man and tree, H ∞ H under. BRUN . & LUN . D . S . R . I . A . TH . & . EL. 1718.

205. *O*: Bust to right, $\overset{R}{H}(\frac{1}{2})T$ under. GEORG . D . G .
M . BR . F . ET . H . REX . F . D.
R: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre. B .
ET . L . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . ET . E .
1726.

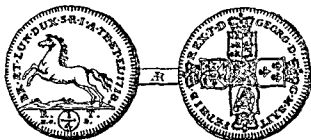
One-sixth Thalers.

206. *O*: Bust to right, $\overset{B}{FEIN}SILB$ under. GEORG .
D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
F . D.
R: Four shields crosswise, ($\frac{1}{6}$) in centre. BR . ET .
L . DUX . S . R . I . A . T . & EL. 1716.
207. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1717.
208. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1718.
209. *O*: Four shields crosswise, ($\frac{1}{6}$) FE-IN-SI-LB in centre.
Legend as before.
R: St. Andrew and cross, $\overset{B}{H}C.B$ under. BR .
ET . LVN . D . S . R . I . A . T . & . E . 1719.
210. *O*: As last.
R: Running horse, $\overset{B}{H}C.B$ under. BRUNS .
ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET .
ELECT. 1719 *
211. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720.
212. *O*: Four shields as before, GEORGIUS . D .
G . MAG . BR . FRA . & HIB . REX .
FID . D.
R: Wild man and tree, $\overset{B}{FEIN}C.SILB$ under. BRUN .
& . LUN . D . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL.
1720.
213. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1721.
214. Similar to No. 206, excepting date, which is
1722.
215. Similar to No. 210, excepting date, which is
1722.

195. Similar to No. 185, excepting date, which is 1723, and E . P . H . under wild man.
196. Similar to No. 187, excepting date, which is 1723.
197. Similar to No. 189, excepting date, which is 1724.
198. Similar to No. 186, excepting date, which is 1724.
199. Similar to No. 189, excepting date, which is 1725.
200. Similar to No. 194, excepting date, which is 1725.
201. O : Bust to right, c . p . s . under. GEORG . D .
G . M . BRIT . F . ET . H . REX . F . D .
R : Similar to No. 184. BR . ET . L . DUX . S .
R . I . A . T . ET . E . 1726.
202. Similar to No. 194, excepting date, which is 1726.
203. Similar to No. 194, excepting date, which is 1727.

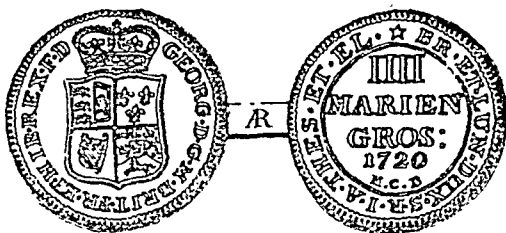
Quarter Thaler.

204. O : Four shields crosswise, a star in centre.
GEORG . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB .
REX . F . D .
R : Running horse, $\overset{R}{\underset{H.C.B.}{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) T}}$ under. BRUN . ET .
LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL . 1718.



Four Groschen.

228. O: Four shields crosswise, $\frac{1}{9}$ in the centre. K.
GR . BRIT . UND C . F . LAND . M.
R: * **IIII** * | MARIEN | GROS : | 1717 | H .
c . b . In five lines.
229. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1726.
230. O: *G . R .* in monogram, crowned.
R: * **IIII** * | MARIEN | GROSCH . | 1717 |
H *∞* H in five lines. VON FEINEM
SILBER.
231. O: Shield as centre of arms No. 3, crowned.
GEORG . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . HIB .
REX . F . D .
R: **IIII** | MARIEN | GROS : | 1718 | H . c . b .
in five lines. BR . ET . LVN . DVX .
S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL .
232. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720,
and BR . ET LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A .
THES . ET . EL * .



233. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1721.
Legend on reverse as 228.
234. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1722.
BR . ET . LUNEB . DUX . S . R . I . A .
THES . ET . EL . * .
235. O: *G . R .* in monogram crowned.
R: ° **IIII** ° | MARIEN | GROSCH : | 1723 . in
four lines within a beaded circle. VON
FEINEM SILBER † † † .

216. O: As No. 209.
 R: Wild man and tree, $\overset{\text{FEIN}}{\underset{\text{C}}{\text{SILB}}}$ under. BR .
 ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET .
 EL. 1722.
217. Bust similar to No. 206, excepting date, which is 1723.
218. Similar to last, but legend on reverse is BR .
 & . L . DUX . S . R . I . A . T . ET . EL .
 1723.
219. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1724.
220. Similar to No. 210, but legend on reverse ends
 TH . ET . EL. 1724 *
221. Similar to No. 209, excepting date, which is 1724.
222. Similar to No. 212, but $\overset{\text{C} \cdot \text{P} \cdot \text{S} \cdot}{\underset{\text{FEIN SILB}}{\text{SILB}}}$ under wild
 man, and dated 1725.
223. Similar to No. 206, but $\overset{\text{C} \cdot \text{P} \cdot \text{S} \cdot}{\underset{\text{FEIN SILB}}{\text{SILB}}}$ under bust,
 and dated 1726.
224. Similar to No. 210, but c . p . s . under horse,
 and V^s instead of U^s, dated 1727. *

One-eighth Thalers.

225. O: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre,
 GEORG . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . H .
 REX . F . D.
 R: Running horse, $\overset{\text{R} (\frac{1}{8}) \text{T}}{\underset{\text{H} \cdot \text{C} \cdot \text{B}}{\text{SILB}}}$ under, BR . ET . L .
 DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL. 1718.
226. O: Bust to right, H . C . B . under. GEORGIUS
 D . G . M . BRIT . F . ET . H . REX . F . D.
 R: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre. BR .
 ET . L . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . ET . EL.
 1720.
227. O: Bust to right, $\overset{\text{C} \cdot \text{P} \cdot \text{S} \cdot}{\underset{\text{R} (\frac{1}{8}) \text{T}}{\text{SILB}}}$ under GEORG . D .
 G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D.
 R: As last, but LVN and date 1726.

236. *O*: Shield as centre of arms No. 1. Legend as No. 231.
R: Similar to No. 231, excepting date, which is 1724.
 237. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1727, and initials C . P . S .

Three Groschen.

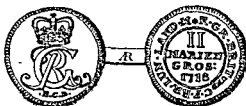
238. *O*: 12 | EINEN | THALER | 1716, in four lines.
 K . GR . BRIT . UND C . F . BR . LVN .
 LAND MVNTZ .
R: Running horse, H . C . B . under.
 239. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1717.



240. *O*: G . R . in monogram crowned. H . C . B . under.
R: † III † | MARIEN | GROS : | 1717 | in four lines.
 K . GR . BRIT . UND C . F . BR .
 LUN . LAND . MUNTZ *.

Two Groschen.

241. *O*: G . R . in monogram crowned.
R: * II * | MARIEN | GROSCH : | 1717 | H X
 H in five lines, VON FEINEM SILBER.
 242. Similar to last, but GROS : | 1718 | H . C . B .
 on reverse.
 243. *O*: As last, excepting with H . C . B . under monogram.



- R*: II | MARIEN | GROS : | 1718 in four lines.
 K . GR . BRIT . UND C . F . BR . LVN .
 LAND MVNTZ.*

GEORGE II. 1727-60.

Thalers.

267. *O*: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre.
 GEORG . II . D . G . MAG . BR . FR .
 ET . HIB . REX . FID . D.
- R*: Wild man and tree, E . P . H . under. BRUN .
 & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . AR . THES . &
 EL. 1727.
268. *O*: Arms No. 1, supporters, &c. GEORGIVS .
 II . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB .
 REX . F . D. 1727.
- R*: St. Andrew and cross, C . P . S . under.
 BRVNS . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
 THES . ET . EL.
269. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. GEORG . II .
 D . G . MAG . BRIT . FRANC . ET . HIB .
 REX . FID . D.
- R*: Wild man and tree, E . P . H . under. BRUN .
 & . LUN : DUX . S . R I . AR . THES . &
 EL. 1728.
270. *O*: Bust to left, C . P . S . under. GEORGIUS . II .
 D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
 F . D.
- R*: Arms No. 1, supporters, &c. BRUN . ET .
 LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET . EL.
 1729.
271. *O*: Bust to left, C . only, under bust. Legend as
 last.
- R*: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre. BRUN .
 ET . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . THES . ET .
 ELECT. 1729.
272. *O*: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre.
 GEORG . II . D . G . MAG . BR . FR . ET .
 HIB . REX . FID . D.
- R*: Similar to 269, excepting date, which is 1729.

260. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1719.

261. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720.

Three Pfennige.

262. O: *G. R.* in monogram crowned. *II* *✕* *II* under.

R: Orb and cross, inscribed *S*, dividing date
17-17.

263. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1718,
II . C . II . under monogram.

264. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1719.

265. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720.

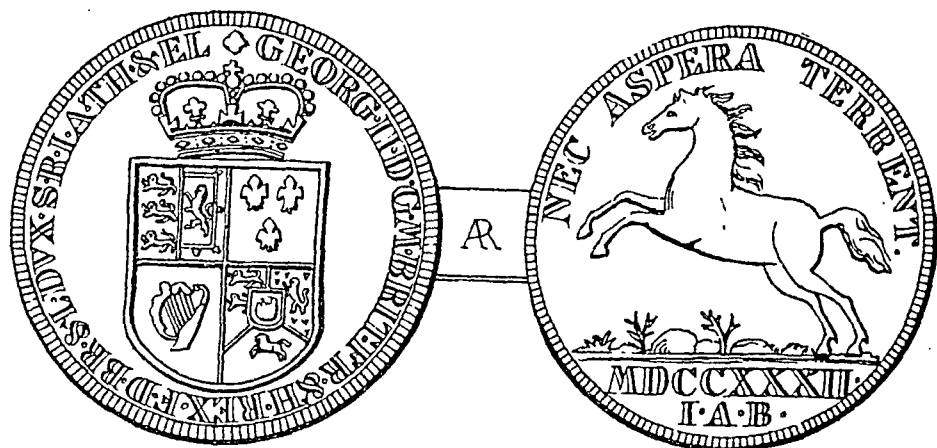
266. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1723.

The following synopsis of the principal silver coins of George I. will be found useful by the collector.

WITH KING'S BUST.				WITH THE WILD MAN.			
THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$
1716.	1715.	1716.	1716.	1717.	1717.	1718.	1720.
1717.	1716.	1717.	1717.	1718.	1718.	1720.	1721.
1718.	1717.	1718.	1718.	1720.	1719.	1722.	1722.
1719.	1718.	1721.	1722.	1721.	1720.	1723.	1725.
1720.	1720.	1722.	1723.	1722.	1721.	1725.	
1722.	1721.	1724.	1724.	1723.	1722.	1726.	
1724.	1722.	1725.	1726.	1724.	1723.	1727.	
1726.	1723.	1726.		1725.	1724.		
1727.	1724.			1726.	1725.		
	1727.			1727.	1726.		
					1727.		

WITH ST. ANDREW.			WITH THE RUNNING HORSE.			
THALER.	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$
1718.	1719.	1719.	1717.	1722.	1720.	1719.
1719.	1721.	1721.	1718.	1723.	1723.	1720.
1721.	1722.	1724.	1719.	1725.		1722.
1722.	1724.		1720.	1726.		1724.
1726.			1721.	1727.		1727.
			1722.			
			1723.			
			1724.			
			1726.			
			1727.			

284. O: Shield No. 3, crowned. GEORG. II. D. G. M. BRIT. FR. & H. REX. F. D. BR. & L. DVX. S. R. I. A. TH. & EL. ☙
 R: Running horse, MDCCXXXII and I. A. B. under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.



285. Wild man as No. 283, but dated 1733.
 286. Running horse as No. 284, but dated MDCCXXXIV.
 287. St. Andrew as No. 276, but dated 1735.
 288. Wild man as No. 283, but dated 1736.
 289. Running horse as No. 284, but dated MDCCXXXVI.
 290. Wild man as No. 283, but dated 1738.
 291. O: Shield No. 3, crowned, date over, 1738. GEORG. II. D. G. M. BRIT. FR. ET. HIB. REX. F. D.
 R: St. Andrew and cross, c. p. s. under. BRVNS. ET. LVN. DVX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET EL.
 292. Similar to last, but reverse legend is, BR. ET. LVN. DVX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET. EL.
 293. O: Shield No. 3, crowned. GEORG. II. D. G. BRIT. FR. & H. REX. F. D. B. & L. D. S. R. I. A. TH. & EL.
 R: Running horse as No. 273, date under, 1739.
 294. As last, but legend ends, S. R. I. A. T. & E.
 295. As last, but date 1740.

273. *O*: Arms No. 2, supporters, &c. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BRIT . F . & H . REX . F .
D . B . & L . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . &
EL.
- R*: Running horse, 1729 and c . p . s . under.
NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
274. Similar to No. 270, excepting date, which is
1730.
275. *O*: Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17—30.
GEORG . II . D . G . MAG . BR . FR . ET .
HIB . REX . F . D .
- R*: Wild man, as No. 267.
276. *O*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date, 17—30.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET .
HIB . REX . F . D .
- R*: St. Andrew, as No. 268.
277. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned. GEORG . II . D . G .
M . BRIT . F . & H . REX . F . D . BR . &
L . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & E .
- R*: Horse as No. 273, date 1730.
278. Similar to last, but legend on obverse reads,
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F . & . H .
and S . R . I . A . T . & E .
279. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned. GEORG . II . D . G .
M . BRIT . FR . & H . REX . F . D . BR .
& L . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL . † .
- R*: Running horse, with MDCCXXX and E . P . II .
under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
280. Running horse as before, with MDCCXXXI
and initial c . under.
281. Similar to No. 273, excepting date, which is
1731.
282. Similar to No. 273, excepting date, which is
* 1732 *.
283. Similar to No. 275, excepting date, which is
1732, and initials I . A . B . under wild man.

310. O : Shield No. 3, crowned, date over, 1751.
GEORG. II. D. G. M. BRIT. FR. ET.
HIB. REX. F. D.
R : St. Andrew and cross, c. under. BRVNS. ET.
LVN. DVX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET. EL.
311. Similar to last, but crown divides date, which
is 17—52.
312. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1753,
and initials I. W. S.
313. O : Shield No. 9, crowned. Legend as No. 285.
R : Running horse, MDCCLIII and I. B. H.
under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
314. Similar to No. 310, excepting date, which is
1754, and initials I. W. S.
315. Similar to No. 310, excepting date, which is
1756, and initials I. W. S. under St. Andrew.
316. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is
1756, and initials I. W. S. under the horse.
317. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is
1757, and initials I. W. S.
318. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is
1758, and initials I. W. S.
319. Similar to No. 310, excepting date, which is
1758, and initials I. W. S.
320. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is
1759, and initials I. W. S.
321. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is
1760, and initials I. W. S.
322. Similar to No. 310, excepting date, which is
1760, and initials I. W. S.

Two-third Thalers.

323. O : Bust to left, c. p. s. under. GEORG. II. D.
G. M. BRIT. FR. ET. HIB. REX. F. D.
R : Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17-27. FEIN
($\frac{2}{3}$) SILB. under shield in a curve. BR. ET.
LVN DVX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET. EL.

296. As No. 293, but date 1741.
297. As No. 293, but date 1743.
298. As No. 293, but date 1744, and legend on obverse ends S . R . I . A . T . & E.
299. *O* : Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17—44.
GEORGIUS II . D . G . M . BRIT . F . & .
H . REX . F . D.
- R* : St. Andrew and cross, c . r . s . under. BR .
ET . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET .
EL.
300. *O* : Shield No. 6 crowned. GEORG . II . D . G .
M . B . F . & . H . REX . F . D . B . & . L .
DUX . S . R . I . A . T . & EL.
- R* : Running horse, 1745, and c . r . s . under.
NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
301. Similar to No. 299, excepting date, which is 17—45.
302. Similar to No. 299, excepting date, which is 17—46.
303. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is 1746, and legend on obverse ends T . & EL.
304. Similar to No. 300, excepting date, which is 1747, and legend on obverse BR . & L .
DVX.
305. Similar to No. 299, excepting date, which is 17—47.
306. Similar to No. 299, excepting date, which is 17—49.
307. Running horse as No. 300, but dated * 1749. *
308. Wild man as No. 275; but dated 1750, and initials I . B . H .
309. *O* : Bust to left, c . under. GEORGIUS II . D . G .
M . BRIT . F . & H . REX . F . D.
- R* : Shield No. 3, crown divides date, 17—51.
BRVNS . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . EL.

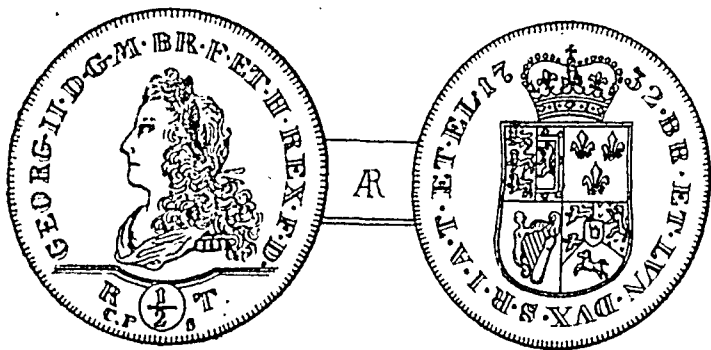
333. *O*: Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17—32. FEIN
 $(\frac{2}{3})$ SILB under GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR .
 FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man and tree, I . A . B . under, 24 in the
 field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
 TH . ET . EL.
334. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—33.
335. Similar to No. 328, excepting date, which is
 17—33, and I . A . B . under horse.
336. Similar to No. 329, excepting date, which is
 1733.
337. Similar to No. 329, excepting date, which is
 1734.
338. Similar to No. 333, excepting date, which is
 17—34.
339. Similar to No. 333, excepting date, which is
 17—35.
340. Similar to No. 333, excepting date, which is
 17—36.
341. Similar to No. 333, excepting date, which is
 17—37.
342. Similar to No. 328, excepting date, which is
 1737.
343. As last, but with N . D . LEIPZ . F . $(\frac{2}{3})$ FEIN SILB
 in a curve under shield, dated 1738.
344. Similar to No. 333, excepting date, which is 1738.
345. *O*: As No. 323.
- R*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date, 17-39. N . D .
 LEIPZ . F . $(\frac{2}{3})$ FEIN . SILB . under in a curve.
 BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
 ET . EL.
346. Similar to No. 333, excepting date, which is
 17—39, and c . under wild man.
347. Similar to No. 329, excepting date, which is
 1739, and legend B . & . L . D . S . R . I . A .
 T . & EL.

324. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned. GEORG . II . D . G .
M . B . F . & . H . REX . F . D . B . & . L .
DUX . S . R . I . A . T . & . EL.
- R*: Running horse, $\frac{FEIN}{17} (\frac{2}{3}) \frac{SILB}{27}$ — E . P . H .
under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
325. *O*: Four shields crosswise, $(\frac{2}{3})$ FE-IN-SI-LB in centre.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET .
HIB . REX . F . D .
- R*: Wild man and tree, E . P . H . under. 24 in the
field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . EL. 1727.
326. *O*: As No. 323.
- R*: Four shields crosswise, $(\frac{2}{3})$ FE-IN-SI-LB in centre.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . EL. 1728.
327. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1729.
328. *O*: Shield No. 4, crowned. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BR . F . & . H . REX . F . D . B .
& L . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL*
- R*: Running horse, $FEIN (\frac{2}{3}) SILB$ | 1730 |
E . P . H . in three lines under, NEC ASPERA
TERRENT.
329. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned, $FEIN (\frac{2}{3}) SILB$. under.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F . & H .
REX . F . D . B . & L . DVX . S . R . I . A . T .
& EL.
- R*: Running horse, c . r . s . under. NEC ASPERA
TERRENT. 1730.
330. Similar to No. 325, excepting date, which is
1731.
331. Similar to No. 329, excepting date, which is
1731.
332. As last, but dated 1732, and legend reads F . & .
H . REX . F . D . BR . & L . DVX .
S . R . I . A . T . & E .

358. Similar to No. 354, excepting date, which is 1746.
359. Similar to No. 348, excepting date, which is 17—46.
360. Similar to No. 353, excepting date, which is 1746.
361. Similar to No. 348, excepting date, which is 17—47.
362. *O* : Shield No. 4, crowned. N . D . REICHES . F .
 (½) FEIN . SILB . in a curve under. GEORG .
 II . D . G . M . B . F . & H . REX . F .
 D . B . & L . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . &
 EL.
- R* : Running horse, 1747. c . p . s . in two lines
 under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
363. Similar to No. 328, excepting date, which is 1748, and I . B . H . under horse.
364. Similar to No. 356, excepting date, which is 17—49.
365. Similar to No. 362, excepting date, which is
 * 1750 *
366. *O* : **XXIV** | GUTE GROSCH : | N . D . REICHES .
 FUS . | I . W . S . in four lines in centre.
 GEORG . II . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET .
 HIB . REX . F . D . 1750.
- R* : Running horse, R . (½) T . under. NEC
 ASPERA TERRENT.
367. Similar to No. 362, excepting date, which is
 * 1751 * and initial . c .
368. Similar to No. 348, excepting date, which is 1752.
369. *O* : Bust to left, I . W . S . under. GEORG . II .
 D . G . M . B . F . ET . H . REX . F . D .
- R* : Shield No. 8, crowned, N . D . REICHES . F . (½)
 FEIN . SILBER : in a curve under. BRVNS . ET .
 LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . ET . EL . 1754.

348. *O* : Shield No. 3, crown divides date, 17—40.
FEIN (2) SILB. in a curve under. GEORG. II .
D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
R : Wild man and tree, I . B . H . under. 24 in the
field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . EL.
349. Similar to No. 328, excepting date, which is
1740, and I . B . H . under horse.
350. Running horse as 329, but N . D . REICHS F . (2)
FEIN SILB under shield, and date 1740.
351. Similar to No. 348, excepting date, which is
17—42.
352. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—43.
353. *O* : Shield No. 3, crowned GEORG . II . D . G .
M . BR . F . & H . REX . F . D . B . & L .
DVX . S . R . I . A . T . & EL. Under the
shield in a curve is N . D . REICHS F . (2) FEIN SILB.
R : Running horse, c . r . s . under. NEC
ASPERS TERRENT. 1743.
354. *O* : Bust to left, c . r . s . under. GEORGIUS II .
D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
R : Shield No. 4, crowned. N . D . REICHES . F . (2)
FEIN . SILB . in a curve under. BR . ET . LVN .
DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL . 1744.
355. Similar to No. 348, excepting date, which is
17—44.
356. *O* : Shield No. 9, crown divides date, 1745. FEIN .
(3) SILB . under. GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR .
FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
R : As No. 348.
357. *O* : Shield No. 9, crowned. GEORG . II . D . G . M .
BR . F . & . H . REX . F . D . B . & L .
DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & . EL.
R : Running horse. FEIN (3) SILB : I . B . H .
17 45
arranged under. NEC ASPERS TERRENT.

383. O: Bust to left, R ($\frac{1}{2}$) T_{C.P.S} under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BR . F . ET . H . REX . F . D .
R: Shield No. 3, crown divides date . 1732 . BR .
ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . ET .
EL.



384. O: **XVI** | GVTE | GROSCH: | N. D. REICHES. |
FVS. | C. P. S. in six lines within an inner
circle. GEORG. II. D. G. M. B. F. & .
H. REX. F. D. B. & . L. DVX. S. R. I.
A. T. & E.

R: Running horse, R ($\frac{1}{2}$) T under. NEC ASPERA
TERRENT 1739.

385. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1740.

386. O: Bust to left, $\frac{R}{C.P.S} (\frac{1}{2} T)$ under. GEORG. II.
D. G. M. BRIT. F. & H. REX. F. D.
R: **XVI** | GVTE GROSCH: | N. D. REICHES. FVS.
in three lines. BRVNS. ET. LVN. DVX.
S. R. I. A. THES. ET. EL. 1741.

387. Similar to No. 384, excepting date, which is 1741, and initials c. p. s. on *R*: instead of on *O*:

388. *O*: As last.

R: As last, but in five lines within a circle, and date 1742.

389. Similar to No. 384, excepting date, which is 1752, and c. instead of c. p. s.

370. Similar to No. 362, excepting date, which is 1754, and initials I . W . S.
371. Similar to No. 348, excepting date, which is 17—54.
372. Similar to No. 328, excepting date, which is 1755, and I . D . H . under horse.
373. Similar to No. 362, excepting date, which is * 1755 *, and I . W . S . under horse.
374. *O*: Shield No. 9, crown divides date, 17—57.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET .
HIB . REX . F . D .
R: Wild man and tree, I . D . H . under. BR . ET .
LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET .
EL.
375. *O*: Shield No. 9, crowned. GEORG . II . D . G .
M . B . F . & H . REX . F . D . B . & . L .
DVX . S . R . I . A . T . & . E .
R: Running horse, ^{FEIN (3)} ₁₇ ^{SILB} ₅₇ and I . D . H .
under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
376. Similar to No. 362, excepting date, which is 1757, and initials I . W . S.
377. Similar to No. 374, excepting date, which is 1758.
378. Similar to No. 374, excepting date, which is 1759.
379. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned, legend as No. 375.
R: Running horse, 1759 under. NEC ASPERA
TERRENT.
380. Similar to No. 362, excepting date, which is 1760, and initials I . W . S.
381. Similar to No. 374, excepting date, which is 1760.
382. Similar to No. 375, excepting date, which is 1760.

398. Similar to No. 393, excepting date, which is 1734.
399. Similar to No. 393, excepting date, which is 1735.
400. Similar to No. 393, excepting date, which is 1736.
401. Similar to No. 392, excepting date, which is 1736.
402. *O*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date 17—37. FEIN .
($\frac{1}{3}$) SILB . under. GEORG . II . D . G . M .
BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
- R*: Wild man and tree, I . A . B . under, 12 in the
field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . EL.
403. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1740.
404. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned. N . D . REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{3}$)
FEIN . SILB . under, in a curve. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . H . REX . F . D .
1740.
- R*: St. Andrew with his cross, C . P . S . under.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . EL.
405. Similar to No. 402, excepting date, which is
1741, and initials I . B . H .
406. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1742.
407. Similar to No. 404, excepting date, which is
1742.
408. Similar to No. 404, excepting date, which is
1743.
409. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is
1744.
410. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is
1746.
411. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is
1747.
412. Similar to No. 404, excepting date, which is
1749.

390. *O*: Bust to left, R $(\frac{1}{2})$ T under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
R: **XVI** | GVTE | GROSCH : | N . D . REICHES . |
FVS . | I . W . S . in six lines, legend as last,
date 1756.

One-third Thalers.

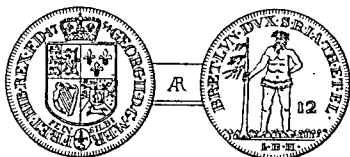
391. *O*: Bust to left, c . p . s . under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BRIT . F . & . H . REX . F . D .
R: Four shields crosswise, $(\frac{1}{3})$ FE-IN-SI-LB in the
centre. BR . ET . L . DVX . S . R . I . A .
T . ET . E . 1729.
392. *O*: As last.
R: Shield No. 3, crowned, FEIN . $(\frac{1}{3})$ SILB . under.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . EL . 1730.
393. *O*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date 17—31. FEIN
 $(\frac{1}{3})$ SILB under. GEORG . II . D . G . M .
BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
R: Wild man and tree, c . under. BR . ET .
LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL .
394. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned. FEIN $(\frac{1}{3})$ SILB under.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . FR . & HIB .
REX . F . D .
R: St. Andrew, with his cross, c . p . s . under.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . E . 1731.
395. Similar to last, but date 1732, and legend on *O* :
reads M . BRIT . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
396. Similar to No. 392, but with $\overset{R}{\underset{c.p.s.}{(\frac{1}{3})T}}$ under bust,
and date 1732.
397. *O*: Shield No. 2, crowned. FEIN $(\frac{1}{3})$ SILB under.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F . & H .
REX . F . D . BR . & L . DVX . S . R . I . A .
TH . & EL .
R: Running horse, ✱ 1734 ✱, and c . p . s . under.
NEC ASPERA TERRENT.

424. O: Bust to left, $\overset{R}{\underset{C.P.S.}{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) T}}$ under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BRIT . F . ET . H . REX . F . D .
R: **VIII** | GVTE | GROSCH. | N . D . REICHES |
FVS | in five lines. BRVNS . ET . LVN .
DVX . S . R . I . A . T . & E . 1742.
425. O: **VIII** | GVTE | GROSCH. | N . D . REICHES |
FVS in five lines in centre. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . B . F . & H . REX . F . D . B .
& L . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . & E . 1742 .
R: Running horse $\overset{R}{\underset{C.P.S.}{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) T}}$ under. NEC ASPERA
TERRENT.

One-sixth Thalers.

426. O: Bust to left, c . p . s . under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BR . F . & H . REX . F . D .
R: Four shields crosswise $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)$ FE - IN - SI - LB in centre.
BR . & L . DVX . S . R . I . A . T . & EL. 1727.
427. O: Four shields crosswise $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)$ in the centre.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F & H . REX .
F . D . B & L . D . S . R . I . A . T . & E*.
R: Running horse, 1727 | c . p . s . | FEIN SILB
under. NEC ASPERA TERRENT.
428. O: Four shields crosswise, $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)$ FE - IN - SI - LB in
centre. GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F .
& HIB . REX . F . D .
R: Running horse, c . p . s . and FEIN . SILB . under.
NEC ASPERA TERRENT. 1729.
429. O: As last.
R: St. Andrew with his cross, c . p . s . under.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . E . 1729.
430. O: Bust to left, c . p . s . under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BR . F . & H . REX . F . D .
R: Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17—30, FEIN
 $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)$ SILB under. BR . ET . L . DVX .
S . R . I . A . T . ET . E .

413. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is 1750.
414. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is 1751.
415. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is 1752.
416. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is 1754.



417. Similar to No. 397, excepting date, which is *1754*, and initials I . W . S.
418. Similar to No. 404, excepting date, which is 1757, and initials I . W . S.
419. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is 1757.
420. Similar to No. 404, excepting date, which is 1758.
421. Similar to No. 405, excepting date, which is 1760.

Quarter Thalers.

422. O: Bust to left $\begin{matrix} R \text{ (†)} T \\ \text{G.P.S.} \end{matrix}$ under. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BRIT . F . & . H . REX . F . D .
- R: Four shields crosswise, a star in centre. BR .
ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . .
EL. 1728.
423. O: As last.
- R: Shield No. 3, crowned, date above, 1732.
Legend as before.

443. *O*: Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17-37, FEIN ($\frac{1}{6}$)
SILB under. GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR .
FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D.

R: Wild man and tree, I . A . B . under, 6 in field.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . EL.

444. Similar to last, but date 17-38.

445. *O*: As No. 430.

R: Shield No. 5, crowned, N . D . REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{6}$)
FEIN . SILB . in a curve under. BR . ET .
LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
1739.

446. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-39, and initials I . B . H.

447. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-40, and initials I . B . H.

448. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-41, and initials I . B . H.

449. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-42, and initials I . B . H.

450. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-43, and initials I . B . H.

451. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-44, and initials I . B . H.

452. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-45, and initials I . B . H.

453. Similar to No. 430, excepting date, which is 1746.

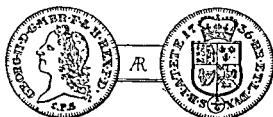
454. *O*: Shield No. 5, crown divides date 17-46. N . D .
REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{6}$) FEIN . SILB . in a curve under.
GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . F . ET . HIB .
REX . F . D.

R: St. Andrew with his cross, C . P . S . under.
BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . EL.

455. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is
17-46, and initials I . B . H.



431. *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned FEIN ($\frac{1}{8}$) SILB under.
GEORG. II. D. G. M. B. F. & H. REX.
F. D. B. & L. D. S. R. I. A. T. &
EL.
- R*: Running horse, 1730, and c. p. s. under. NEC
ASPERA TERRENT.
432. *O*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date 17—30.
GEORG. II. D. G. M. BR. FR. ET.
HIB. REX. F. D.
- R*: Wild man and tree, e. p. h. under, 6 in the
field. BR. ET. LVN. DVX. S. R. I. A.
TH. ET. EL.
433. Similar to No. 429, excepting date, which is
1730.
434. Similar to No. 429, excepting date, which is
1731, and legend BR. & LVN. and A. T.
& E.
435. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1732.
436. Similar to No. 432, excepting date, which is
1732, and initials I. A. B.
437. Similar to No. 431, excepting date, which is
1732.
438. Similar to No. 432, excepting date, which is
1733, and initials I. A. B.
439. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1734.
440. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1735.
441. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1736.
442. *O*: Similar to No. 430, excepting date, which
is 1736, and the bust is different.



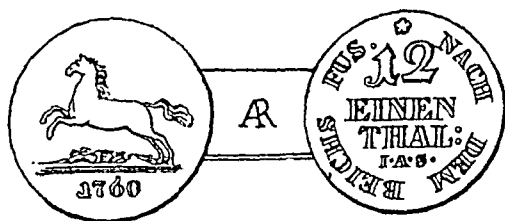
471. O: ***IIII*** | MARIEN | GROSCH: | FEIN SILB: |
 E . P . H . in five lines. GEORG . II . D . G .
 M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D . 1730 . *
 R: Wild man and tree, 4 on field. BR . ET . LUN .
 DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
472. Similar to No. 468, excepting date, which is
 1731, and legend HIB . REX . F . D and
 U^s. instead of V^s.
473. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
 1732, and initials I . A . B.
474. Similar to No. 468, excepting date, which is
 1734, and legend on R: BRVNS . & LVN .
 DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL*
475. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1735.
476. Similar to last, excepting legend on O: F . &
 H . REX.
477. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
 1735, and initials I . A . B.
478. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
 1736, and initials I . A . B.
479. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
 1737, and initials I . A . B.
480. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
 1738, and initials I . A . B.
481. O: As No. 468, but legend, BRIT . F . ET . H.
 R: **IIII** | MARIEN | GROS: | N . D . LEIPZ. |
 FVS | c . p . s. 1738.
482. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
 1739, and initial c.
483. As last, but with initials I . B . H.
484. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1740.
485. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1741.
486. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1742.
487. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1743.
488. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1744.

456. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-48, and initials I . B . H.
457. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-49, and initials I . H . B.
458. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-50, and initials I . B . H.
459. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-51, and initials I . B . H.
460. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-53, and initials I . B . H.
461. Similar to No. 454, excepting date, which is 17-53, and initials I . W . S.
462. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-54, and initials I . B . H.
463. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-56, and initials I . B . H.
464. Similar to No. 454, excepting date, which is 17-56, and initials I . W . S . and legend on O: reads M . B . F . ET . H and on R: BR . & LVN . and TH . & EL.
465. Similar to No. 454, but dated 17-57, and R: legend as last.
466. Similar to No. 454, but dated 17-59, legend as No. 463, but ends T . & EL.
467. Similar to No. 443, excepting date, which is 17-60, and initials I . B . H.

Four Marien Groschen.

468. O: Shield as centre of arms No. 1. GEORG . II . D . G . M . BR . FR . & H . REX . F . D.
- R: IIII | MARIEN | GROS: | 1727 | c . p . s . in five lines. BR . ET LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL*
469. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1728.
470. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1730.

501. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1740.
502. O: Horse as before, 1741, and c . p . s . under.
 R: **12** | EINEN | THAL: | in three lines.
 NACH.
 DEM . LEIPZIGER . F.*
503. O: Running horse, 1742, and c . p . s . under.
 R: **12** | EINEN | THAL: in three lines. NACH
 DEM LEIPZIGER FUS.
504. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1743.
505. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1744,
 and legend ends FVS*
506. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1747.
507. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1748.
508. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1749.
509. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1751*
 and initial c.
510. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1752,
 and initial c.
511. O: Running horse, 1760 under.
 R: **12** | EINEN | THAL: | I . A . S . in four lines.
 NACH DEM REICHES FUS. *



Two Marien Groschen.

512. O: ***II*** | MARIEN | GROSCH: | FEIN SILB. |
 E . P . H . in five lines. GEORG . II .
 D . G . M . BR. FR. ET H . REX . F . D .
 1730*
- R: Wild man holding tree, 2 in the field. BR .
 ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET .
 EL.

489. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1745.



490. O: Shield as centre of arms No. 1. GEORG . II .
D . G . M . BRIT . F . & . H . REX .
F . D . B . & L . DUX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . EL . *
- R: **IIII** | MARIEN | GROS : | C . P . S . in four
lines. NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FVS.
1745 . *
491. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1746.
492. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
1747, and initials I . A . B .
493. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
1749, and initials I . A . B .
494. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
1751, and initials I . A . B .
495. Similar to No. 490, excepting date, which is
1752.
496. Similar to No. 471, excepting date, which is
1756, and initials I . A . B .
497. As last, but date 1760.

One-twelfth Thaler.

498. O: Running horse, c . p . s . under.
- R: **12** | EINEN | THAL : 1732 in four lines.
K . GR . BRIT . UND C . F . B . L .
LAND . MVNTZ . *
499. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1735.
500. O: Horse as before, 1738, and c . p . s . under.
- R: **12** | EINEN | THAL : | N . D . LEIPZ . |
FVS . in five lines, legend as before except
C . F . BR . L .

531. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is 1749.
532. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is 1750.
533. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is 1751, and initial c.
534. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is 1752, and initial c.
535. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned.
R: **II** | MARIEN | GROS: c . p . s . in four lines.
NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FVS. 1752.
536. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is 1753.
537. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is 1754, and initials r . w . s.
538. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is 1756
539. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is 1758.
540. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is 1759.
541. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is 1759, and initials r . w . s.
542. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is 1760.

One Twenty-fourth Thaler.

543. O: Running horse, 1732, and c . under.
R: **24** | EINEN | THAL: in three lines. NACH
DEM LEIPZIGER FVS.
544. O: Running horse, c . p . s . under.
R: **24** | EINEN | THAL: | 1733 in four lines.
K . GR . BRIT . UND C . F . B . L .
LANDMVNTZ *

513. O: *G. R.* in monogram crowned c . p . s.
 R: **II** | **MARIEN** | **GROS** : | 1730. in four lines.
 G . R . BRIT . UND . C . F . BR . & LVN
 LAND MUNTZ.
514. O: As last.
 R: **II** | **MARIEN** | **GROS** : 1730. in four lines
 NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FUS.
515. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1732,
 and initials I . A . B.
516. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1733.
517. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1734.
518. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1736.
519. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1737.
520. Similar to No. 513, excepting date, which is
 1737.
521. Similar to No. 512, excepting date, which is
 1738, and initial I . A . B.
522. O: **II** | **MARIEN** | **GROSCH** | FEIN SILB .
 I . B . H. in five lines. GEORG . II . D . G . M .
 BR . FR . ET . H . REX . F . D . 1739.
 R: Wild man and tree, 2 in field. BR . ET .
 LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
523. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1740.
524. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1741.
525. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is
 1741.
526. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is
 1744.
527. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is
 1745.
528. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is
 1745.
529. Similar to No. 514, excepting date, which is
 1748.
530. Similar to No. 522, excepting date, which is
 1748.

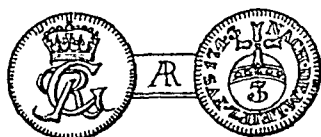
561. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1751.
 562. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1753.
 563. Similar to No. 559, but without legend on reverse and date 1754.

Four Pfennige.

564. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned, c . p . s . under.
 R: **IIII** | PFENN | 1732 in three lines. K . GR .
 BRIT . UND C . F . B . L . LANDM *
 565. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1733.
 566. O: As before.
 R: **IIII** | PFENN | 1739 in three lines. NACH .
 DEM . LEIPZ . FVS *
 567. O: *G. R.* in monogram, as before.
 R: **IIII** | PFENN : | 1741 . in three lines, NACH .
 DEM. LEIPZ. FVS.
 568. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1743.
 569. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1744.
 570. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1756.

Three Pfennige.

571. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned, c . p . s . under.
 R: Orb and cross inscribed 3, divides date 17—32.
 572. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—33.
 573. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1743.
 574. Similar to No. 571, excepting date, which is
 1743, and legend NACH. DEM. LEIPZ.
 FUS.



575. Similar to No. 574, excepting date, which is
 1748.

545. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned, c. p. s. under.
 R: **24** | EINEN | THAL: | 1735 in four lines.
 NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FVS.
546. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1745.
547. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1746,
 and legend ends FVS*

One Groschen.

548. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned, c. p. s. under.
 R: **I** | MARIEN GROS: 1730. in four lines, GR.
 BRIT. UND. C. F. BR. & LVN. LAND
 MVNTZ.
549. O: As last.
 R: **I** | MARIEN | GROS: | 1733. | in four lines.
 NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FVS.
550. Similar to No. 549, excepting date, which is 1739.
551. Similar to No. 548, excepting date, which is 1741, and initials *I. B. H.*
552. Similar to No. 549, but date follows legend on
 R: 1742.
553. Similar to last, but date follows legend 1744.
554. Similar to No. 549, but date follows legend 1745.
555. Similar to No. 247, excepting date, which is 1746.
556. Similar to No. 247, excepting date, which is 1753.
557. Similar to No. 542, excepting date, which is 1755, and initials *I. W. S.*
558. Similar to No. 548, excepting date, which is 1760.

Six Pfennige.

559. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned, c. p. s. under.
 R: Orb and cross inscribed VI. NACH DEM
 LEIPZ. FVS. 1733.
560. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1743.

WITH ST. ANDREW.			WITH THE RUNNING HORSE.				
THALER.	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	
1727.	1731.	1729.		WITH FEIN SILB ON O: ON R:			
1730.	1732.	1730.					
1735.	1740.	1731.	1729.	1728.	1727.	1734.	1727.
1738.	1742.	1732.	1730.	1730.	1730.	1754.	1729.
1744.	1743.	1746.	MDCCXXX	1731.	1733.		1730.
1745.	1749.	1753.	1731.	1732.	1736.		1732.
1746.	1757.	1756.	MDCCXXXI	1733.	1737.		
1747.	1758.	1757.	1732.	1734.	1740.		
1749.		1759.	MDCCXXXII	1738.	1744.		
1751.			MDCCXXXIV	1739.	1745.		
1752.			MDCCXXXVI	1740.	1748.		
1753.			1739.	1743.	1755.		
1754.			1740.	1744.	1757.		
1756.			1741.	1746.	1759.		
1758.			1743.	1747.	1760.		
1760.			1744.	1750.			
			1745.	1751.			
			1746.	1754.			
			1747.	1755.			
			1749.	1757.			
			MDLIII	1759.			
			1756.	1760.			
			1757.				
			1758.				
			1759.				
			1760.				

A few dates will be found in this table which came to hand too late for insertion in the body of the work.

GEORGE III. 1760-1820.

Thalers.

577. O: Shield No. 3, crown divides date, 17—61.
GEORG. III. D. G. M. BRIT. FR. &
HIB. REX. F. D.

R: St. Andrew with his cross, i. w. s. under.
BR. & LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. T. &
ELECT.

576. Similar to No. 574, excepting date, which is 1751.

A synoptical table of the principal series of the silver coins of George II. will be placed here, similar to that of the preceding reign.

WITH KING'S HEAD.				WITH THE WILD MAN.			
THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$
1729.	1727.	1729.	1727.	1727.	1727.	1731.	1730.
1730.	1728.	1730.	1730.	1728.	1731.	1734.	1732.
1751.	1729.	1732.	1736.	1729.	1732.	1735.	1733.
	1739.	1736.	1739.	1730.	1733.	1736.	1734.
	1744.		1746.	1732.	1734.	1737.	1735.
	1746.			1736.	1735.	1740.	1736.
	1754.			1738.	1736.	1741.	1737.
				1750.	1737.	1742.	1738.
					1738.	1744.	1739.
					1739.	1746.	1740.
					1740.	1747.	1741.
					1742.	1750.	1742.
					1743.	1751.	1743.
					1744.	1752.	1744.
					1745.	1754.	1745.
					1746.	1757.	1746.
					1747.	1760.	1748.
					1749.		1749.
					1752.		1750.
					1754.		1751.
					1757.		1753.
					1758.		1754.
					1759.		1756.
					1760.		1757.
							1759.
							1760.

592. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1774.
593. *O*: Shield No. 9, crown divides date, 17—75.
 GEORG . III . D . G . MAG . BRIT . FR .
 ET . HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man holding tree, L . C . R . under.
 BRVN . & LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
 ET . EL.
594. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—76.
595. *O*: As No. 590.
- R*: Arms No. 4, supporters, &c. I . W . S . under.
 Legend as before, date 17—77.
596. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1779.
597. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1791, and initial c.
598. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1792, and initials P . L . M.
599. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1794, and initials P . L . M.
600. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1797, and initials P . L . M.
601. *O*: Bust to right. GEORG . III . V . G . G .
 KÖNIG . UND CHÜRFÜRST*.
- R*: † **I** † | THALER | HANNOVERISCH |
 CASSEN = GELD | *1801* | *C* in six
 lines.

Two-third Thalers.

- 602 *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned, N . D . REICHES . F . (‡)
 FEIN . SILBER in a curve under. GEORG .
 III . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . & HIB . REX .
 F . D.
- R*: **24** | MARIEN | GROSCH | 1761 | I . W . S .
 in five lines. BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S .
 S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT*.

578. *O*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date 17—62.
 GEORG . III . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . & .
 HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: St. Andrew with his cross . I . W . S . under, BR .
 & . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & EL.
579. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1763.
580. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1764.
581. *O*: Shield No. 9, crown divides date 17—64.
Legend as before.
- R*: Wild man holding tree. I . A . P . under, BRUN .
 & . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . THES . & .
 EL.
582. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—65.
583. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—66.
584. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—67.
585. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—68.
586. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—69.
587. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—70.
588. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—71.
589. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—72.
590. *O*: Bust to right. GEORG . III . D . G . M . BR .
 FR . & . HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Shield No. 10 crowned, date over, 1773.
 I . W . S . under. BRUNS . & . LUN . DUX
 S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT.
591. Similar to No. 578, excepting date, which is
 17—73.

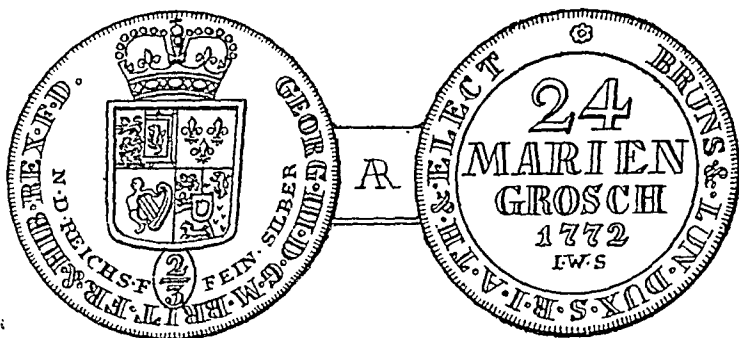
592. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1774.
593. *O*: Shield No. 9, crown divides date, 17—75.
 GEORG . III . D . G . MAG . BRIT . FR .
 ET . HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man holding tree, L . C . R . under.
 BRVN . & LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH .
 ET . EL.
594. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—76.
595. *O*: As No. 590.
- R*: Arms No. 4, supporters, &c. I . W . S . under.
 Legend as before, date 17—77.
596. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1779.
597. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1791, and initial c.
598. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1792, and initials P . L . M.
599. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1794, and initials P . L . M.
600. Similar to No. 590, excepting date, which is 1797, and initials P . L . M.
601. *O*: Bust to right. GEORG . III . V . G . G .
 KÖNIG . UND CHÜRFÜRST*.
- R*: † **I** † | THALER | HANNOVERISCH |
 CASSEN = GELD | *1801* | *C* in six
 lines.

Two-third Thalers.

- 602 *O*: Shield No. 3, crowned, N . D . REICHES . F . (2)
 FEIN . SILBER in a curve under. GEORG .
 III . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . & HIB . REX .
 F . D.
- R*: **24** | MARIEN | GROSCH | 1761 | I . W . S .
 in five lines. BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S .
 S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT*.

603. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1762, and legend on *R*: ends TH . & . EL.
604. *O*: Shield No. 10, crown divides date, 17—62. FEIN (3) SILB under. GEORG . III . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man holding tree . I . B . H . under, 24 in field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
605. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1768.
606. Similar to No. 604, excepting date, which is 17—63, and initials I . A . P.
607. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1764.
608. Similar to No. 606, excepting date, which is 17—64.
609. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1765.
610. *O*: Shield No. 9, crown divides date 17—65. FEIN (3) SILB under. GEORG . III . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man holding tree I . A . P . under, 24 in field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT.
611. Similar to last, but dated 17—67.
612. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 17—67.
613. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1768.
614. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—68.
615. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1769.
616. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—69.
617. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1770.

618. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—70.
619. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—71.
620. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—72.
621. *O*: Bust to right, I . W . S . under . GEORG . III .
D . G . M . BR . FR . & HIB . REX . F . D .
R: Shield No. 10, crown divides date 17—72. N . D .
REICHES . F ($\frac{2}{3}$) FEIN . SILBER in a curve under .
BRUNS . & . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A .
TH . & ELECT .
622. *O*: Shield No. 2 crowned, N . D . REICHES . F ($\frac{2}{3}$) FEIN .
SILBER in a curve under GEORG . III .
D . G . M . BR . FR . & . HIB . REX .
F . D .
R: **24** | MARIEN | GROSCH | 1772 | I . W . S .
in five lines. BRUNS . & . LUN . DUX .
S . R . I . A . TH . & . ELECT ✱ .



623. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—73.
624. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1773.
625. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 1774, and not divided by the crown but over it.

603. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1762, and legend on *R*: ends TH . & . EL.
604. *O*: Shield No. 10, crown divides date, 17—62. FEIN (3) SILB under. GEORG . III . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man holding tree . I . B . H . under, 24 in field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
605. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1763.
606. Similar to No. 604, excepting date, which is 17—63, and initials I . A . P.
607. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1764.
608. Similar to No. 606, excepting date, which is 17—64.
609. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1765.
610. *O*: Shield No. 9, crown divides date 17—65. FEIN (3) SILB under. GEORG . III . D . G . M . BR . FR . ET HIB . REX . F . D.
- R*: Wild man holding tree I . A . P . under, 24 in field. BR . ET . LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT.
611. Similar to last, but dated 17—67.
612. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 17—67.
613. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1768.
614. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—68.
615. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1769.
616. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—69.
617. Similar to No. 602, excepting date, which is 1770.

643. Similar to No. 641, excepting date, which is 1780, and initials under wild man, c . e . s .
644. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 1781, and N . D . R . F . ($\frac{2}{3}$) F . SILB under shield.
645. Similar to No. 632, excepting date, which is 1781.
646. Similar to No. 639, excepting date, which is 1781.
647. Similar to No. 643, excepting date, which is 17—81.
648. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—82.
649. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1782.
650. Similar to No. 643, excepting date, which is 1782.
651. Similar to No. 639, excepting date, which is 1783.
652. Similar to No. 643, excepting date, which is 1783.
653. Similar to No. 639, excepting date, which is 1784.
654. Similar to No. 643, excepting date, which is 1784.
655. Similar to No. 639, excepting date, which is 1785.
656. *O*: Shield No. 1, crowned, date at sides of shield 17—85. FEIN ($\frac{2}{3}$) SILB . under, legend as before.
R: Wild man and tree, c . under, BR . ET . LUN .
 DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
657. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—86.
658. Similar to No. 656, excepting date, which is 17—86.
659. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—87, and legend on *O*: reads D . G . M .
 BRIT.

626. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1774.
627. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—74, and initials under wild man L. C. R.
628. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—75.
629. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1775.
630. Similar to No. 627, excepting date, which is 17—75.
631. Similar to No. 621 excepting date, which is 17—76.
632. *O*: Bust as No. 621.
R: Arms No. 4 supporters, &c. N. D. R. F (3) F.
 SILB . under. BRUNS . & . LUN . DUX .
 S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT . 1776.
633. Similar to No. 610, excepting date, which is 17—76, and initials L. C. R. under Wild man.
634. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1776.
635. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1777.
636. Similar to No. 627, excepting date, which is 17—77.
637. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—78.
638. Similar to No. 633, excepting date, which is 17—78.
639. *O*: Shield No. 1, otherwise as No. 622.
R: Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 1778.
640. Similar to No. 622, excepting date, which is 17—79.
641. Similar to No. 633, excepting date, which is 17—79, and initial c. under Wild man.
642. Similar to No. 639, excepting date, which is 1780.

677. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—96, and initials P . L . M . under bust.
678. Similar to No. 673, excepting date, which is 1796.
679. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—97, and initials P . L . M .
680. Similar to No. 673, excepting date, which is 1797.
681. Similar to No. 673, excepting date, which is 1798.
682. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—99, and initials P . L . M .
683. Similar to No. 673, excepting date, which is 1799.
684. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1800, and initials, E . C .
685. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 1800, and initials P . L . M .
686. As last, but with initial c.
687. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1800, and initials P . L . M .
688. O: Bust to right, GEORG . III . D . G . BRIT .
 REX . F . D . B . & L . DUX . S . R . I .
 A . TH . & EL . ✽
 R: $\frac{2}{3}$ in the centre, ✽ c ✽ under, 18 STUCK
 EINE MARK FEIN ✽ 1801.
689. O: Shield No. 7, crowned, c under, GEORGIUS .
 III . D . G . BRITANNIARUM . REX .
 F . D .
 R: $\frac{2}{3}$ in the centre, N . D . REICHES . FUS . FEIN .
 SILBER . under in a curve, BRUNS . & LUN .
 DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECTOR .
 1801. ✽
690. Similar to last, but dated 1802, and initials
 G . F . M .
691. Similar to last, but dated 1803, and initials
 G . F . M .

660. Similar to No. 639, excepting date, which is 1787.
661. Similar to No. 643, excepting date, which is 1787.
662. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—88.
663. *O*: Shield No. 1, crowned, N. D. REICHES. F. ($\frac{2}{3}$) FEIN. SILBER. in a curve under. GEORG. III. D. G. M. BRIT. FR. & HIB. REX. F. D.
R: 24 | MARIEN | GROSCH: | 1788 | P. L. M. in five lines. BRUNS. & LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. & ELECT. *
664. Similar to No. 643, excepting date, which is 1788.
665. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1789.
666. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—89.
667. Similar to No. 656, excepting date, which is 17—89.
668. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1790, and initial c.
669. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—90.
670. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—91.
671. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1791, and initial c.
672. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1792, and initial c.
673. Similar to No. 663, excepting date, which is 1793, and initials P. L. M.
674. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1794.
675. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1795.
676. Similar to No. 621, excepting date, which is 17—95, and initials P. L. M. under bust.

701. O: Running horse, XX EINE F. MARK under,
GEORGIUS III D. G. BRITANNIARUM
& *

R: * 16 * | GUTE | GROSCHEN | CONVEN-
TION | MUNZE | FEIN SILBER in six lines
in the centre. HANNOV. REX BRUNS.
& LUNEBURG. DUX. 1820.

One Third Thalers.

702. O: Shield No. 6, crown divides date, 17—64.
N. D. R. F. ($\frac{1}{3}$) F. SILB. in a curve under.
GEORG. III. D. G. M. B. F. & H.
REX. F. D.

R: St. Andrew with his cross, I. W. S. under, BR.
& LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. & EL.

703. O: Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17—64. FEIN.
($\frac{1}{3}$) SILB. in a curve under, legend as before.

R: Wild man holding tree, I. A. P. under, legend
as last.

704. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—65.

705. Similar to No. 702, excepting date, which is
17—66.

706. Similar to No. 703, excepting date, which is
17—67.

707. O: Shield No. 10, N. D. REICHES. F. ($\frac{1}{3}$) FEIN. SILBER
in a curve under, legend as before.

R: Running horse & c & under, legend as before,
date follows legend 1767.

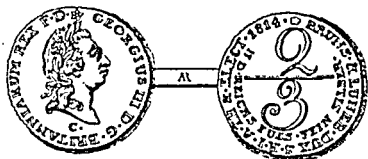
708. Similar to No. 703, excepting date, which is
17—68.

709. Similar to No. 703, excepting date, which is
17—70.

710. Similar to No. 703, excepting date, which is
17—72.

711. O: Bust to right, I. W. S. under. GEORG. III.
D. G. M. BRIT. FR. & HIB. REX.
F. D.

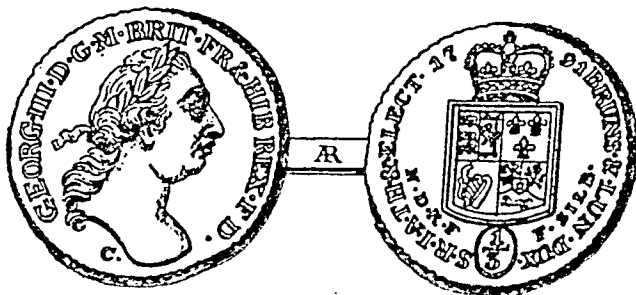
692. *O*: Shield No. 7 (not so pointed as last), *o . p . n .*
under, legend as last.
R: Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804,
and legend under numerals reads FUSS.
693. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1805.
694. *O*: Shield No. 11, *o . n .* under, GEORGIUS . III .
D . G . BRITANNIARUM . REX . F . D .
R: Similar to No. 689, excepting date, which is
1805.
695. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1806.
696. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1807.
697. *O*: Shield No. 7, with garter depending from it,
GEORGIUS III . D . G . BRITANNIARUM
REX . F . D .
R: $\frac{2}{3}$ in centre, BRUNSVICIENSIS ET LUNE-
BERG DUX . S . R . I . A . T . ET E .
1813. 20 EINE MARK FEIN.
I have only met with this coin in proof
condition and I suspect it was a pattern.
698. *O*: Bust to right, *c.* under, legend as last.
R: Centre as No. 689. BRUNS . & LUNEB .
DUX S . R . I . A . TH . & . ELECT . 1813. *
699. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1814. *



Half Thalers.

700. *O*: Bust to right. GEORG . III . V . G . G . KÖNIG
UND CHURFÜRST.
R: $+\frac{1}{2}+$ | THALER | HANNOVERISCH |
CASSEN=GELD | * 1801 * | * C * in six
lines.

724. Similar to No. 718, excepting date, which is 1784.
725. *O*: Shield No. 1, date at sides of shield 17—85,
FEIN. ($\frac{1}{2}$) SILB. under. GEORG. III. D. G.
M. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REX. F. D.
- R*: Similar to No. 723.
726. Similar to No. 711, excepting date, which is
17—85.
727. Similar to No. 725, excepting date, which is
17—86, and initial c. under Wild man.
728. Similar to No. 711, excepting date, which is
17—86.
729. Similar to No. 725, excepting date, which is
17—87, and initial c.
730. Similar to No. 725, excepting date, which is
17—88, and initial c.
731. Similar to No. 725, excepting date, which is
17—89, and initial c.
732. *O*: Bust to right, c. under, GEORG. III. D. G. M.
BRIT. FR. & HIB. REX. F. D.
- R*: Shield No. 1, crown divides date 17—89, N. D. R.
F. ($\frac{1}{2}$) F. SILB. in a curve under. BRUNS.
& LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. &
ELECT.
733. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—90.
734. Similar to last, excepting legend on *R*: which
reads BR. & LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH.
& E.
735. Similar to No. 732, excepting date, which is
17—91.



- R:* Shield No. 10, crown divides date, 17—74,
N . D . R . F ($\frac{1}{3}$) F . SILB in a curve under,
BR . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ET . EL.
712. Similar to No. 703, excepting date, which is
17—74, and initials L . C . R. under Wild
man.
713. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—75.
714. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—76.
715. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—77.
716. *O:* Bust to right, I . W . S . under. GEORG . III .
D . G . M . BRIT . FR . & . HIB . REX .
F . D.
- R:* Arms No. 4, supporters, &c.; crown divides date
17—78. N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{3}$) F . SILB . under in a
curve, BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I .
A . TH . & ELECT.
717. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—79.
718. *O:* Shield No. 10, date over 1781. N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{3}$)
F . SILB . in a curve under GEORG . III .
D . G . M . BR . FR . & HIB . REX . F . D.
- R:* St. Andrew as No. 702.
719. *O:* As No. 716.
- R:* Shield No. 10, crown divides date 17—82,
N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{3}$) F . SILB . in a curve under,
legend as last.
720. Similar to No. 703, excepting date, which is
17—82, and initials C . E . S. under Wild man.
721. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—83.
722. Similar to No. 718, excepting date, which is
1783.
723. *O:* Shield No. 2, crown divides date 17—84, legend
as before.
- R:* Wild man holding tree, C . E . S . under, 12 in
field, BR . ET . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A .
TH . ET . EL.

748. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—62.
749. *O*: Shield No. 2, crown divides date 17—62, FEIN.
 ($\frac{1}{8}$) SILB . under in a curve, legend as last.
- R*: Wild man holding tree, I . B . H . under, 6 in the
 field, legend as last.
750. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—63.
751. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—64.
752. Similar to No. 747, excepting date, which is
 17—64.
753. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is
 17—67.
754. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is
 17—68, and initials I . A . P.
755. Similar to No. 747, excepting date, which is
 17—69.
756. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is
 17—70, and initials I . A . P.
757. Similar to No. 747, excepting date, which is
 17—71.
758. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is
 17—72, and initials I . A . P.
759. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is
 17—73, and initials L . C . E . under Wild
 man.
760. *O*: Bust to right, I . W . S . under, GEORG . III .
 D . G . M . B . F . ET . H . REX . F . D .
- R*: Shield No. 10, crown divides date 17—73,
 N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{8}$) F . SILB . in a curve under,
 BR . & . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & .
 EL.
761. Similar to No. 759, excepting date, which is
 17—74.
762. Similar to No. 760, excepting date, which is
 17—76.
763. Similar to No. 759, excepting date, which is
 17—76.

736. Similar to No. 732, excepting date, which is 17—93.
737. Similar to No. 702, excepting date, which is 17—93, and N . D . REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{2}$) FEIN . SILBER . in a curve under shield.
738. Similar to No. 732, excepting N . D . REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{2}$) FEIN . SILBER is under shield, and date is 17—94.
739. O: Bust to right, P . L . M . under, legend as 732.
R: Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—95.
740. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—96.
741. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—97.
742. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—98.
743. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18—00, and c. under bust.
744. O: Bust to right, G . F . M . under, GEORGIUS . III . D . G . BRITANNIARUM . REX . F . D .
R: Shield No. 7, crown divides date 18—03, N . D . REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{2}$) FEIN . SILBER in a curve under, BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & . ELECT.
745. Similar to last, but with much smaller bust, the date, which is 1804, follows the legend, and is not divided by the crown.
746. O: Shield No. 7, N . D . REICHES . F . ($\frac{1}{2}$) FEIN . SILBER . in a curve under, GEORGIUS . III . D . G . BR . REX . F . D . 1804.
R: St. Andrew with his cross, G . F . M . under, BR . & . LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & . ELECT.

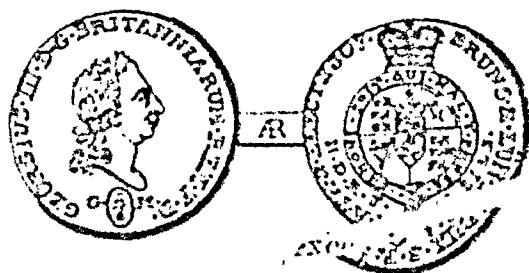
One-sixth Thalers.

747. O: Shield No. 3, crown divides date 17—61, N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{6}$) F . SILB under GEORG . III . D . G . M . B . F . & H . REX . F . D .
R: St. Andrew and cross, I . W . S . under, BR . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & . EL.

778. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is 17—86, and initial c. under Wild man.
779. *O*: Bust to right, r. w. s. under, GEORG. III. D. G. M. BRIT. FR. ET HIB. REX. F. D.
- R*: Shield No. 1 within a garter, crown over divides date 17—86, N. D. R. F. ($\frac{1}{6}$) F. SILB. in a curve under, BRUNS. ET. LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. ET. ELECT.
780. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—87.
781. Similar to No. 778, excepting date, which is 17—88.
782. Similar to No. 779, excepting date, which is 17—89.
783. Similar to No. 778, excepting date, which is 17—89.
784. Similar to No. 776, excepting date, which is 17—89.
785. Similar to No. 776, excepting date, which is 17—90, and initial c. only, under St. Andrew.
786. *O*: Shield No. 1, crowned, date at sides 17—91, N. D. R. F. ($\frac{1}{6}$) F. SILB. under, in a curve legend as No. 765.
- R*: Wild man holding tree, c. under, 6 in field, BRUNS. & LUN. DUX. S. R. I. A. TH. & ELECT.
787. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—92.
788. Similar to No. 779, excepting date, which is 17—92, and initial c.
789. Similar to No. 786, except date, which is 17—93, and initials P. L. M.
790. Similar to No. 779, excepting date, which is 17—94, and initials P. L. M.
791. Similar to No. 786, excepting date, which is 17—94, and initials P. L. M.
792. Similar to last, but dated 17—95.

764. Similar to No. 759, excepting date, which is 17—78.
765. *O*: Bust to right, *I . W . S .* under, GEORG . I
D . G . M . BRIT . FR . & . HIB . RE
F . D.
- R*: Shield No. 10, crown divides date 17—
N . D . R . F . (4) F . SILB . in a curve, un
BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A .
& . ELECT.
766. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—
767. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—
768. *O*: Shield No. 1, crown divides date, 17—80, leg
as No. 765.
- R*: St. Andrew and cross . *I . W . S .* under, 1
& LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & ELE
769. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is 17—80, and initials *C . E . S .* under Wild :
770. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—
771. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 17—
772. Similar to No. 765, excepting date, which is 17—82.
773. Similar to No. 769, excepting date, which is 17—
774. Similar to No. 769, excepting date, which is 17—84.
775. *O*: Bust as No. 765.
- R*: Shield No. 1, crown divides date, 17—
N . D . R . F . (4) F . SILB . under, and leges
R: of No. 765.
776. *O*: Shield No. 1, crown divides date, 17—
N . D . R . F . (4) F . SILB . in a curve, leges
O: of No. 765.
- R*: St. Andrew with his cross, *I . W . S .* under, 1
& LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH .
ELECT.
777. Similar to No. 769, excepting date, which is 17—85.

807. *O*: Shield No. 7, crowned, N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{6}$) F .
 SILB. in a curve under, GEORGIUS . III .
 D . G . BR . REX . F . D . 1804.
- R*: St. Andrew with his cross, G . F . M . under,
 BR . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . &
 ELECT.
808. *O*: Bust to right, G . ($\frac{1}{6}$) M . under, GEORGIUS . III .
 D . G . BRITANNIARUM . REX . F . D .
- R*: Arms in garter, crowned, N . D . R . F — F . SILB .
 in a curve under, BRUNS . & LUN . DUX .
 S . R . I . A . TH & ELECT . 1807.



— 18.

Four Marien Groschen.

809. *O*: MARIEN | GROSCH : | TEIN
 SILB : | 1 . D . H in five lines, GEORG . III .
 D . G . M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX .
 F . D . 1762.
- R*: Wild man holding tree, 4 in the field, BR . ET .
 LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL.
810. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1761,
 and initials I . A . P .
811. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1766.
812. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1767.
813. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1769.
814. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1770.
815. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1771.
816. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1774,
 and initials L . C . R .

793. Similar to No. 779, excepting date, which is 17—95, and initials P . L . M .
794. Similar to No. 779, excepting date, which is 17—96, and N . D . R . F ($\frac{1}{6}$) F . SILBER under shield.
795. Similar to last, but dated 17—97.
796. Similar to No. 786, excepting date, which is 17—97, and initials P . L . M .
797. Similar to No. 779, excepting date, which is 17—98, and initials P . L . M . under bust, and N . D . REICHES . F . FEIN . SILBER, in a curvo under shield.
798. Similar to No. 749, excepting date, which is 17—98, and initials P . L . M . and as last under shield.
799. Similar to last, but dated 17—99.
800. *R*: Similar to No. 797, excepting date, which is 17—99.
801. Similar to No. 797, excepting date, which is 18—00, and initial c. under bust.
802. *O*: Shield No. 1, crown divides date 1800. N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{6}$) F . SILB . in a curve under, GEORG . III . D . G . M . BRIT . FR . & HIB . REX . F . D .
- R*: Wild man holding tree, P . L . M . under, 6 in the field. BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT.
803. *O*: Bust to right, c. under, GEORGIUS . III . D . G . BRITANNIARUM . REX . F . D .
- R*: Shield No. 3, crown divides date, 18—02, N . D . R . F . ($\frac{1}{6}$) F . SILBER under, BRUNS . & LUN . DUX . S . R . I . A . TH . & ELECT.
804. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18—03.
805. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18—04.
806. Similar to No. 802, excepting date, which is 18—04.

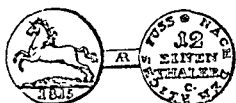
840. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1771.
 841. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1772.
 842. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1773.
 843. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1774.
 844. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1776.
 845. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1778.
 846. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1780.
 847. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1781.
 848. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1783.
 849. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.
 850. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1786.
 851. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1788.
 852. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1789.
 853. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1791,
 and initial c.
 854. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1792.
 855. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1793,
 and initials P . L . M .
 856. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1795.
 857. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1796.
 858. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1798.
 859. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1799.
 860. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1800.
 861. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1801,
 and initials E . C .
 862. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802,
 and initial c.
 863. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1803.
 864. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.
 865. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1805.
 866. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1806.
 867. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1807.
 868. O: **12** | EINEN | THALER | c . in four lines,
 NACH DEM REICHES FUSS *
 R: Running horse, with date under, 1814.

817. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1775.
 818. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1776.
 819. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1777.
 820. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1778.
 821. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1779,
 and initial c.
 822. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1780,
 and initials c . e . s .
 823. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1781.
 824. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1783.
 825. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.
 826. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1786,
 and F . SILBER . | c . in centre of O :
 827. O : ***III*** | MARIEN | GROSCH : | F . SILBER .
 | 1787 | c . in six lines, legend as before.
 R : As before.

One-twelfth Thaler or 3 Groschen.

828. O : **12** | EINEN | THAL : | I . W . S . in four
 lines in centre, NACH DEM REICHES
 FUS*
 R : Running horse, with date under 1760.
 829. As last, but with initials I . A . S . and legend
 NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FUS *
 830. Similar to No. 828, excepting date, which is
 1761.
 831. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1762.
 832. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1763.
 833. As last, but initial * c *
 834. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1764.
 835. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1765.
 836. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1767.
 837. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1768.
 838. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1769,
 and initials I . W . S .
 839. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1770.

869. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1815.



870. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1816.

871. O: 3 | MARIEN | GROSCHEN | 1816 in four lines, KÖN . HANNOVERSCHE CONVENTIONS-MUNZE.

R: Running horse, c . n . n . under, 160 EINE FEINE MARK.

872. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1817.

873. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.

874. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1819, and initials L . B . under horse.

875. As last, but initials under horse L . A . D .

Two Marien Groschen.

876. O: G. R. in monogram, crowned, i . w . s . under.

R: II | MARIEN | GROSCH | 1760 in four lines, NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FUS *

877. O: *II* | MARIEN | GROSCH : | FEIN SILB : |
i . A . P . in five lines, GEORG . III . D . G .
M . BR . FR . ET . HIB . REX . F . D .
1763 &

R: Wild man holding tree, 2 in field, BR . ET .
LVN . DVX . S . R . I . A . TH . ET . EL .

878. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1766.

879. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1768.

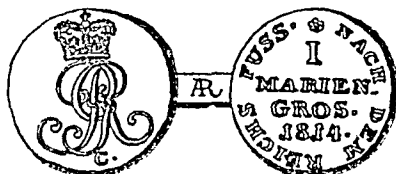
880. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1770.

881. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1773.

882. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1774, and initials L . C . R .

883. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1778.

918. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802, and legends ends FUSS.
919. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1803, and initials G . F . M.
920. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.
921. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1814.



922. O: *G . R .* in monogram crowned, CONVENTIONS-MUNZE.

R: **I** | MARIEN | GROS . | 1816 . | *H .* in five lines.

923. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1817.
924. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.

Six Pfennige.

925. O: *G . R .* in monogram crowned, *I . W . S .* under.

R: Orb and cross inscribed (VI), NACH DEM REICHS FUS 1763.

926. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1764.

Four Pfennige.

927. O: *G . R .* in monogram crowned, *I . W . S .* under.

R: **IIII** | PFENN | 1761 in three lines, NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FUS*

928. O: As last.

R: **IIII** | PFENN | 1762 in three lines, NACH DEM REICHS FUS*

929. O: As before, *I . A . P .* under monogram.

R: **IIII** | PFEN . | 1763, in three lines, *K . GR .*
*BR . UND C . F . BR . LVN . LANDM .**

930. Similar to No. 928, excepting date, which is 1763.

931. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1764.

- 899 O: *G. R.* in monogram crowned, I . A . P . under.
 R: * I * | MARIEN | GROS: | 1764 in four
 lines, K . GR . BRIT . UND . C . F . BR .
 LVN . LAND . M *
900. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1765.
901. Similar to No. 898, excepting date, which is
 1766.
902. Similar to No. 898, excepting date, which is
 1768.
903. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1769.
904. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1770.
905. Similar to No. 899, excepting date, which is
 1770.
906. Similar to No. 899, excepting date, which is
 1771.
907. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1775.
908. Similar to No. 899, excepting date, which is
 1777.
909. Similar to No. 898, excepting date, which is
 1778.
910. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1781.
911. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1784.
912. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1785.
913. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1790, and initial c.
914. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1791.
915. Similar to No. 897, excepting date, which is
 1793, and initials P . L . M.
916. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1797.
917. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1799.

953. O: *G. R.* in monogram crowned, CONVENT-
MÜNZE.

R: **IIII** | PFENN . | 1816 | H . in four lines.

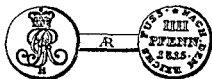
954. Similar to last, but dated 1817.

955. Similar to last, but dated 1818.

A synopsis of the principal silver coins of George III.

WITH THE KING'S BUST.				WITH THE WILD MAN.			
THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	THALER.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$
1773.	1772.	1774.	1773.	1764.	1762.	1764.	1762.
1774.	1773.	1778.	1776.	1765.	1763.	1765.	1763.
1776.	1774.	1779.	1778.	1775.	1764.	1767.	1764.
1777.	1775.	1782.	1779.	1776.	1765.	1768.	1767.
1778.	1776.	1785.	1780.		1767.	1770.	1768.
1779.	1778.	1786.	1782.		1768.	1772.	1769.
1780.	1781.	1789.	1784.		1769.	1774.	1770.
1786.	1782.	1790.	1786.		1770.	1775.	1772.
1791.	1786.	1791.	1787.		1771.	1776.	1773.
1792.	1787.	1793.	1789.		1772.	1777.	1774.
1797.	1788.	1794.	1792.		1774.	1782.	1775.
1801.	1789.	1795.	1794.		1775.	1783.	1776.
	1790.	1796.	1795.		1776.	1784.	1778.
	1791.	1797.	1796.		1777.	1785.	1780.
	1795.	1798.	1797.		1778.	1786.	1781.
	1796.	1800.	1798.		1779.	1787.	1782.
	1797.	1803.	1799.		1780.	1788.	1783.
	1799.	1804.	1800.		1781.	1789.	1784.
	1800.		1802.		1782.		1785.
	1801.		1803.		1783.		1786.
	1802.		1804.		1784.		1788.
	1813.		1807.		1785.		1789.
	1814.				1786.		1790.
					1787.		1791.
					1788.		1792.
					1789.		1793.
							1794.
							1795.
							1797.
							1798.
							1799.
							1800.
							1804.

932. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1765.
933. Similar to No. 929, excepting date, which is 1765.
934. Similar to No. 929, excepting date, which is 1766.
935. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1770.
936. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1772.
937. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1775, and initials L . C . R.
938. Similar to No. 928, excepting date, which is 1776.
939. Similar to No. 929, excepting date, which is 1779, and initial c.
940. Similar to No. 928, excepting date, which is 1780.
941. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.
942. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1785.
943. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1787.
944. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1791, and initial c.
945. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1792.
946. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1793, and initial P . L . M.
947. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1797.
948. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1799.
949. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802, initial c and legend ends FUSS.
950. O : *G . R .* in monogram crowned, G . F . M . under.
R : **IIII** | PFEN : | 1804 in three lines, NACH
DEM REICHS FUSS*
951. Similar to No. 948, but dated 1814.
952. Similar to last, but dated 1815, and initial H.



961. O: Bust to left, smaller than before. GEORG IV.
D. G. BRIT. & HANNOV. REX F. D.
BR. & LUN. DUX.
- R: $\frac{2}{3}$ in the centre with B. under. 18 STUCK
EINE MARK FEINE. 1826.
962. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.
963. Similar to No. 955, excepting date, which is
1827, and with c under bust.
964. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.
965. Similar to No. 961, excepting date, which is
1828.
966. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1829.
967. Similar to No. 956 excepting date, which is
1829.

Half-Thaler.

968. O: Running horse xx. EINE. F. | MARK. in two
straight lines under, GEORGIUS IV. D. G.
BRITAN. & . HANNOV. REX *
- R: * 16 * | GUTE | GROSCHEN | CON-
VENTIONS | MÜNZE in five lines, and
in a curve under FEIN SILBER. BRUNS-
VICENSIS . & . LUNEBURGENSIS .
DUX . 1820 *
969. O: Similar to last.
- R: * 16 * | GUTE | GROSCHEN | CONV.
MÜNZE | FEIN . SILBER . in five lines,
BRUNSVICENSIS . & . LUNEBURGEN-
SIS . DUX . 1820 *
970. O: Running horse xx . E . F . MARK . in a curve
under, GEORGIUS . IV . D . G . BRITAN .
ET . HANNOV . REX .
- R: 16 | GUTE | GROSCHEN in three lines,
CONV . MÜNZE . FEIN SILB . in a curve under,
BRUNSVICENSIS ET LUNEBURGEN-
SIS DUX . 1821.

984. O: **12** | EINEN | THALER | 1822. in four lines.
 KON. HANNOV. CONVENT-MUNZE.
 R: As 982.
985. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.
986. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1824.

One Twenty-fourth Thalers.

987. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned iv. under,
 CONVENTIONS-MUNZE.
 R: **24** | EINEN | THALER | 1826 | B . in five
 lines.
988. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.
989. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.

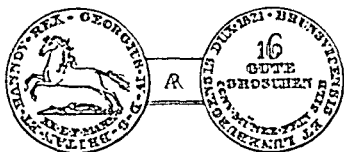
Four Pfennige.

990. O: *G. R.* in monogram, crowned iv. under,
 CONVENT MUNZE.
 R: **IIII** | PFENN . | 1822 | B . in four lines.
991. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1824.
992. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1826.
993. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.
994. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

WILLIAM IV. 1830-37.

Thalers.

995. O: Bust to right, B. under, WILHELM IV
 KOENIG V. GR. BRIT. U. HANNOVER.
 R: Shield No. 12, date under 18—34. EIN
 THALER XIV EINE F. M.
996. O: Bust to right, A. under, WILHELM IV
 KOENIG V. GR. BRIT. U. HANNOVER.
 R: **1** | THALER | 1834, in three lines XIV EINE
 FEINE MARK FEINES SILBER.



971. As last, but legend *BRITANN. ET HANNOV. REX.*
972. *O:* As last.
R: 16 | GUTE | GROSCHEN | 1822. in four lines, *FEINES SILBER* in a curve under, *BRUNSVICENSIS ET LUNEBURGENSIS DUX.*
973. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.
 974. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1821.
 975. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1825.
 976. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1826.
 977. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1827.
 978. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.
 979. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1829.
 980. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

One-sixth Thaler.

981. *O:* 6 | EINEN | THALER | 1821. in four lines.
KON. HANNOV. CONVENT-MUNZE.
R: Running horse, *B.* under, 80 *EINE FEINE MARK.*

Three Groschen.

982. *O:* 3 | MARIEN | GROSCHEN | 1820. in four lines. *KON. HANNOVERSCH. CONVENTIONS-MUNZE.*
R: Running horse *L. B.* under. 160 *EINE FEINE MARK.*
983. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1821.

1006. *O*: Similar to last, but with XX . E . F . MARK in a curve under horse.

R: **16** | GUTE | GROSCHEN | 1830 in four lines,
FEINES SILBER in a curve under KÖNIG V.
HANNOVER . HERZOG Z . BRAUNS . U .
LÜNEB.

There is a variety of this, with dotted rim,
and from different dies.

1007. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1831.

1008. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1832,
and initial A. under date.

1009. Similar to No. 1006, excepting date, which is
1833, and legend on *R*: ends LUNEBURG .

1010. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1834.

One-sixth Thaler.

1011. *O*: Bust to right, WILHELM IV . KOENIG V .
GR . BRIT . U . HANNOVER *

R: Shield No. 12, VI . EINEN THALER
LXXXIV . EINE F . M . 1834.

1012. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

1013. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.

One-twelfth Thaler.

1014. *O*: Similar to last, but with a small B. under bust.

R: **12** | EINEN | THALER | 1834 in four lines,
CLXVIII EINE FEINE MARK JUSTIRT.

1015. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

1016. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.

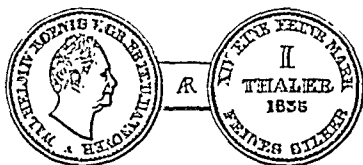
1017. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.

One-twenty-fourth Thaler.

1018. *O*: Horse on a shield crowned, KÖN . HANNOV .
SCHEIDE-MUNZE.

R: **24** | EINEN | THALER | 1834 | B . in five
lines.

997. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.



998. O: As No. 996.
 R: Shield No. 12, EIN THALER XIV EINE
 F. M. FEINES 1835 SILBER.
 999. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.
 1000. Similar to No. 996, excepting date, which is
 1836.
 1001. Similar to 998, excepting date, which is 1837.

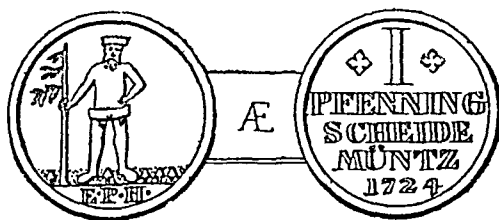
Two-third Thaler.

1002. O: Arms within a garter, crowned. WILHELM
 IV. v. G. G. KÖNIG v. GROSS BRIT.
 IRL. u. HANNOVER.
 R: $\frac{2}{3}$ in the centre. NACH DEM LEIPZIGER
 FUSSE above, FEINES 1832 SILBER
 below.
 1003. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1833.
 1004. O: Bust to right. A small w on the neck,
 WILHELM IV. v. G. G. KOENIG v.
 GR. BRIT. IRL. u. HANNOV.
 R: As No. 1002, but with a small A under the frac-
 tion in the centre.

Half Thalers.

1005. O: Running horse, WILHELM IV. v. G. G.
 KÖNIG. D. v. R. GROSS BR. u. IRL. ✱
 R: 16 | GUTE | GROSCHEN | 1830 | FEINES
 SILBER in five lines, KÖNIG V. HANNOV.
 HERZOG, Z. BRAUN. U. LUNE.

1035. *G. R.* crowned. *H. C. B.* under.
R: ♣1♣ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ
 | 1723. In 5 lines. A rosette under date.
1036. *O*: Wild man and tree. *E. P. H.* under.
R: ♣1♣ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ
 | 1724. In 5 lines.



1037. Similar to No. 1036, excepting date, which is 1725.
1038. *O*: St. Andrew and cross.
R: *1* | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ |
 1725.
1039. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1726.
1040. Similar to last, excepting roses in place of stars.
1041. Similar to No. 1036, excepting date, which is 1726.

GEORGE II. 1727-60.

1042. *O*: *G. R.* crowned, *c.* under.
R: 1½ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ |
 1750. In five lines.
1043. Similar to No. 1042, but *V* instead of *Ü* in MÜNTZ.

In describing the Pfenninges, as there are a large number of varieties, I shall divide them into three parts or types, giving the royal cypher first, then those bearing St. Andrew, and afterwards those with wild man.

1019. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.
 1020. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.
 1021. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.
 Nos. 1019 and 1020 have as initials both A.
 and B.

Four Pfennige.

1022. O: Horse on a shield crowned, KÖN . HANNOV .
 SCHEIDE-M.
 R: 4 | PFENN. | 1834 | B . in four lines.
 1023. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.
 1024. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.
 1025. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.

COPPER COINS.

GEORGE I. 1714-27.

1026. O: G . L . R . in monogram crowned. (For George
 Lewis Rex.)
 R: ⌘1½⌘ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ
 | 1718 in five lines. ⌘ under date.
 1027. Similar to last, but stars instead of quatrefoils
 by the 1½, and nothing under date.
 1028. Similar to last, but with a star under date.
 1029. Similar to No. 1026, excepting date, which is
 1721.
 1030. Similar to No. 1026, excepting date, which is
 1722.
 1031. O: G . R . crowned.
 R: ⌘1⌘ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ
 1717 in five lines. ⌘ under date.
 1032. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1719.
 1033. Stars instead of quatrefoils, date 1722.
 1034. Similar to No. 1033, but with a rosette under
 date.

1061. Similar to last, quatrefoils, a rosette under date. 1748.
1062. Similar to last, quatrefoils. 1749.
1063. Similar to last, quatrefoils. 1750.
1064. Similar to last, s . on obverse, stars. 1752.
1065. Similar to last, 1 . w . s . on obverse, rosettes. 1753.
1066. Similar to last, quatrefoils. 1753.
1067. Similar to last, s . on obverse. 1754.
1068. Similar to last, but with quatrefoils on each side 1 . w . s . as well as at the sides of numeral on reverse. 1754.
1069. Similar to No. 1067, quatrefoils. 1755.
1070. Similar to last, numeral on reverse, quatrefoils. 1756.
1071. Similar to last, 1 . w . s . on reverse, rosettes. 1757.
1072. Similar to last, 1 . w . s . on reverse. 1758.
1073. Similar to last, 1 . w . s . on reverse. 1759.
1074. *O*: St. Andrew bearing his cross.
R: & 1 & | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ
 | 1729. In 5 lines.
1075. Similar to last, but rosettes in place of quatrefoils. 1732.
1076. Similar to last, but rosettes in place of stars. 1734.
1077. Similar to last, but rosettes in place of stars. 1739.
1078. *O*: Wild man and tree, with branches on both sides, E . P . H . under.
R: * 1 * | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ |
 1730 in 5 lines.
1079. Similar to last, but initials I . A . B . and quatrefoils on sides of numeral. 1732.
1080. Similar to last, but initials I . A . B . and quatrefoils on sides of numeral. 1737.

1044. O: *G. R.* crowned, c . p . s . under.
 R: *1* | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ
 | 1729. In 5 lines.
1045. Similar to last, but no initials on obverse under the monogram, rosettes instead of quatrefoils on reverse. 1732.



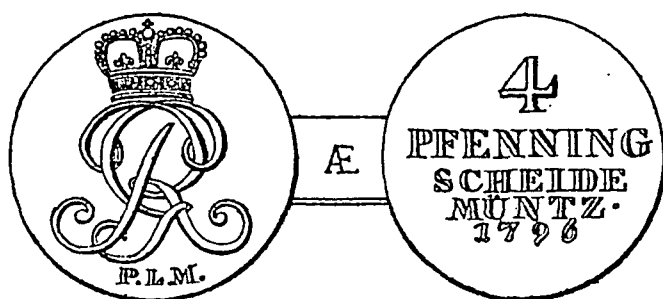
1046. Similar to last, no initials, on obverse, stars of six rays, quatrefoils on reverse. 1733.
1047. Similar to No. 1044, quatrefoils by side of numeral. 1734.
1048. Similar to last, stars of six rays by side of numeral. 1734.
1049. Similar to last, stars of six rays, 1736.
1050. Similar to last, but no initials on obverse, stars of six rays. 1739.
1051. Similar to last, but no initials on obverse, a rose under date. 1740.
1052. Similar to last, initial s . only, stars of six rays. 1741.
1053. Similar to last, initial s . only, stars of six rays. 1742.
1054. Similar to last, initial s . only, roses. 1743.
1055. Similar to last, c . p . s . on obverse, stars on six rays. 1744.
1056. Similar to last, quatrefoils. 1745.
1057. Similar to last, c . p . s . on obverse, quatrefoils. 1745.
1058. Similar to last, stars of six rays. 1745.
1059. Similar to last, quatrefoils. 1746.
1060. Similar to last, stars. 1747.

1096. O: *G. R.* crowned, P. L. M under.

R: **4** | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ |
1794, in five lines.

1097. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1795.

1098. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1796.



Two Pfenniges.

1099. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1794.

1100. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1796.

1101. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1797.

1102. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1798.

1103. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1799.

1104. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1800.

1105. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Initial c. only. Date 1801.

1106. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Initials G. F. M. Date 1802.

1107. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1803.

1108. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1804.

1109. Similar to No. 1096, excepting in size and value.
Date 1807.

1081. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1741.
1082. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1742.
1083. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1743.
1084. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1745.
1085. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1747.
1086. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1749.
1087. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1752.
1088. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1754.
1089. Similar to last, but initials I . B . H . and quatre-foils on sides of numeral. 1755.
1090. Similar to No. 1081, excepting date, which is 1756.
1091. Similar to No. 1081, excepting date, which is 1758.
1092. Similar to No. 1081, excepting date, and a rose under date. 1759.
1093. Similar to No. 1081, excepting date, and a rose under date. 1760.

GEORGE III. 1760-1820.

Four Pfennings.

1094. O : St. Andrew with his cross. c . under.

R: **4** | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ |
1792, in five lines.

1095. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1794,
and initials P . L . M.

1134. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1782.
1135. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1783.
1136. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1784.
1137. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1785.
1138. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1786.
1139. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1787.
1140. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1788.
1141. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1789.
1142. With I . W . S . over crown, not under cypher.
Date 1790.
1143. With C . under cypher, nothing above. Date
1790.
1144. With C . under cypher, nothing above. Date
1791.
1145. With C . under cypher, nothing above. Date
1792.
1146. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1793.
1147. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1794.
1148. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1795.
1149. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1796.
1150. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1797.
1151. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1798.

1110. *O*: *G . R .* crowned. The date under. 1817.
R: A five-leaved rose on each side, numeral on
 Rev.
 1111. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.

One and a half Pfenniges.

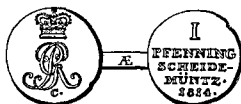
1112. *O*: *G . R .* crowned. *c .* under.
R: 1½ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ |
 1792.
 1113. Similar to last, but *P . L . M .* under cypher.

In the arrangements of the Pfenniges a similar division will be made to those in the previous reign.

1114. *O*: *G . R .* crowned. *i . w . s .* under.
R: 1 | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ. 1761.
 1115. Similar to last, but 1 PFENN: and date 1762.
 1116. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1763.
 1117. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1764.
 1118. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1765.
 1119. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1767.
 1120. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1768.
 1121. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1769.
 1122. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1770.
 1123. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1771.
 1124. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1772.
 1125. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1773.
 1126. Similar to No. 1115. Date 1774.
 1127. *i . w . s .* over the crown, not under. 1775.
 1128. *i . w . s .* over the crown, not under. 1776.
 1129. *i . w . s .* over the crown, not under. 1777.
 1130. *i . w . s .* over the crown, not under. 1778.
 1131. *i . w . s .* over the crown, not under. 1779.
 1132. With *i . w . s .* over crown, not under cypher.
 Date 1780.
 1133. With *i . w . s .* over crown, not under cypher.
 Date 1781.

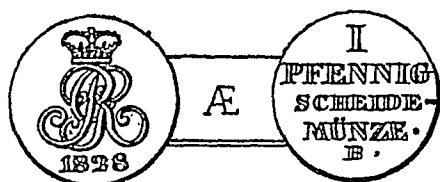
1172. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1788.
1173. Similar to last, initials P . L . M . 1793.
1174. Similar to last, but dated 1794.
1175. O: Wild man and tree, I . B . H . under.
 R: * 1 * | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ
 | 1762, in five lines.
1176. Similar to last, but I . A . P . on obv. and date
 1763.
1177. Similar to last, but I . A . P . on obv. and date
 1764.
1178. Similar to last, but I . A . P . on obv. and date
 1765.
1179. Similar to last, but I . A . P . on obv. and date
 1766.
1180. With I . A . P . under wild man, and date,
 1768.
1181. With I . A . P . under wild man, and date,
 1769.
1182. With I . A . P . under wild man, and date,
 1770.
1183. With L . C . R . under wild man, and date,
 1774.
1184. With L . C . R . under wild man, and date,
 1775.
1185. With L . C . R . under wild man, and date,
 1776.
1186. With L . C . R . under wild man, and date, 1777.
1187. With L . R . C . under wild man, and date, 1778.
1188. With C . E . S . under wild man, and date, 1780.
1189. With C . E . S . under wild man, and date, 1781.
1190. With C . E . S . under wild man, and date, 1783.
1191. With C . E . S . under wild man, and date, 1784.
1192. With C . E . S . under wild man, and date, 1785.
1193. With C . under wild man, and date, 1788.
1194. With P . L . M . under wild man, and date, 1792.
1195. With P . L . M . under wild man, and date, 1794.

1152. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1799.
1153. With P . L . M . under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1800.
1154. With c . only under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1801.
1155. With c . only under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1802.
1156. With c . only under cypher, nothing above.
Date 1803.
1157. With c . only under cypher. Date 1804.
1158. With c . only under cypher. Date 1806.
1159. With c . only under cypher. Date 1814.



1160. Initial c . on rev. Date on ob. under cypher.
1817.
1161. Initial c . on rev. Date on ob. under cypher.
1818.
1162. Initial c . on rev. Date on ob. under cypher.
1819.
1163. Initial c . on rev. Date on ob. under cypher.
1820.
1164. O: St. Andrew bearing his cross, i . w . s . under.
R: 1 | PFENN: | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ | 1780.
1165. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1781.
1166. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1782.
1167. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1783.
1168. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.
1169. Similar to last. excepting date, which is 1785.
1170. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1786.
1171. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1787.

1220. With B on R: and date on O: under cypher, 1826.
1221. Similar to last excepting date, which is 1828.



1222. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1829.
1223. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

WILLIAM IV. 1830-37.

Four Pfennings.

1224. O: **W . R** . in double cypher crowned, 1831 .
under.
- R: **4** | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ | c.
In 5 lines.

Two Pfennings.

1225. Similar to last, excepting in size and value, 1831.
1226. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1833.
1227. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1834.
1228. Similar, but having iv. under cypher and date on rev. 1834.
1229. O: Shield with running horse on it, crowned.
KON : HANNOV. SCHEIDE . MÜNZE.
- R: **2** | PFENNING | 1835 | A. In four lines.
1230. Similar, but date 1836.
1231. Similar, but date 1837.
- Pfennings.*
1232. Similar to No. 1224, excepting in size and value, 1831.
1233. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1832.
1234. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1833.

1196. With P . L . M . under wild man, and date, 1795.
 1197. With P . L . M . under wild man, and date, 1796.
 1198. With G . F . M . under wild man, and date, 1804.

GEORGE IV. 1820-30.

Four Pfennings.

1199. O: G . R . crowned, 1827 under.

R: 4 | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MUNTZ | c.
 in five lines.

Two Pfennings.

1200. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.
 Roses on rev., 1821.
 1201. Similar to last. No roses, 1822.
 1202. Similar to last. No roses, 1823.
 1203. Similar to last. No roses, 1824.
 1204. Similar to last. No roses, 1826.
 1205. Similar to last. No roses, 1827.
 1206. Similar to last. No roses, 1828.
 1207. Similar to last. No roses, 1829.
 1208. Similar to last. No roses, 1830.
 1209. Similar to last. No roses, 1830.

Pfennings.

1210. O: G . R . crowned c. under.

R: * 1 * PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNTZ |
 1821.

1211. Similar, but date 1822.
 1212. Similar, but date 1823.
 1213. Similar, but date 1824.
 1214. Similar, but date 1825.
 1215. Similar, but date 1826.
 1216. Similar, but date 1827.
 1217. Similar, but date 1828.
 1218. Similar, but date 1829.
 1219. Similar, but date 1830.

EAST FRIESLAND.

THE ancient Frisia, formerly governed by its own Counts. On the death of Prince Charles Edward in 1744, it became subject to the King of Prussia. It was annexed to Holland in 1806, and to the French Empire in 1810.. In 1815 it was annexed to Hanover, and so its coins for a short time come within the scope of this work.

Two Stivers.

1. O: \mathcal{G} . \mathcal{R} . crowned, IV under.
R: **2** | STÜBER | OST | FRIESISCH | 1823 |
B . in six lines.

Stiver.

2. O: \mathcal{G} . \mathcal{R} . crowned, IV . under.
R: **1** | STÜBER | OST | FRIESISCH | 1823 |
B . in six lines.

Half-Stiver.

3. O: \mathcal{G} . \mathcal{R} . crowned, IV . under.
R: $\frac{1}{2}$ | STÜBER | OST | FRIESISCH | 1823 |
in five lines.

Quarter Stiver.

4. O: \mathcal{G} . \mathcal{R} . IV . crowned.
R: $\frac{1}{4}$ | STÜBER | OST | FRIESISCH | 1823 |
4 under.
5. Similar to last, excepting with a 5 under date.
6. O: As last.
R: $\frac{1}{4}$ | STÜBER | OST | FRIESISCH | 1824 in
five lines.
7. As last, but dated 1825.

1235. Similar to last, but with initial B., 1833.
 1236. Similar to last, but with initial A., 1833.
 1237. Similar to last, but with initial A., 1834.
 1238. Similar to No. 1228, excepting in size and value, with IV. under cypher, 1834.
 1239. Similar to No. 1229, excepting in size and value. Initial A. on rev., 1835.
 1240. Similar to last. Initial A. on rev., 1836.
 1241. Similar to last. Initial A. on rev., 1837.
 1242. Similar to last. Initial B. on rev., 1835.
 1243. Similar to last. Initial B. on rev., 1836.
 1244. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.
 1245. O: Running horse not on a shield. WILHELM .
 HERZOG ZU . BR . U . LUEN .
 R: ⬥ I ⬥ | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNZE |
 1830. In five lines.
 1246. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1832.



1247. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1834.
 I am indebted to an article in the Num. Ch. vol. i. N. S., by the Rev. Henry Christmas, for several dates and varieties of these copper coins.



5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1817.
 6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.
 7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1819.
 8. O: Crowned shield as before. GEORG . IV .
 D . G . REX . BRITANN.
 R: *V* | THALER | +1822+ | C . v . C . | +
 in five lines, legend as No. 4.
 9. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.

Two-and-a-Half Thalers.

10. O: As before.
 R: *2 $\frac{1}{2}$ * | THALER | +1816+ | F . R . | + in
 five lines, legend as No. 4, but ending ET
 LV *
 11. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818,
 and legend ends LVN *
 12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1819.
 13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1822,
 and initials C . v . C .

SILVER COINS.

Twenty-four Groschen.

14. O: Crowned Shield of Arms. GEORGIVS D . G .
 PRINC . REGENS.
 R: *24* | MARIEN | GROSCH. | ⌘1816⌘ |
 F . R . | FEINES SILBER | In six lines, the
 lower one curved. TUTOR . NOM . CAROLI
 DVCIS BRUNS . ET LVN *
 15. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1817.
 16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.
 17. O: Crowned shield as before. GEORGIVS IV .
 D . G . REX BRITANNIAR.
 R: Similar to No. 14, excepting date, which is
 1820, and initials under M . C .

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL.

THE Duchy of Brunswick was in 1409 divided into two branches ; that of Brunswick-Luneburg (from which came George I. of England) and Brunswick-Wolfenbittel. This latter had for its Duke William Frederick, who, commanding the *avant-garde* at Waterloo under Wellington, was there killed on June 16th, 1815, and who was succeeded by his eldest son, Charles Frederick William. He, being a minor, was placed under the guardianship of George, as Prince Regent, and also as George IV. until 1823, when the young Duke assumed the government.

Under these circumstances it has been thought advisable to include the coins of this State between 1815 and 1823. Although they can scarcely be classed as belonging to the series of English dependencies, still, being found with the name and title of the sovereign upon them they might otherwise somewhat puzzle the inexperienced collector.

GOLD COINS.

Ten Thalers

1. O : Crowned shield of arms. GEORGIVS D . G .
PRINC . REGENS

R : * X * | THALER | ÷ 1817 ÷ | F . R . | ÷ in
five lines. TVTOR . NOM . CAROLI DVCIS
BRVNS ET LYN *

2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1818.
3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1819.

Five Thalers.

4. O : As before,

R : * V * | THALER | ÷ 1816 ÷ | F . R . | ÷ |
in five lines. TVTOR . NOM . CAROLI
DVCIS BR . ET LYN *

29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823,
and initials C . v . C.

Marien Groschen.

30. O: Running horse, F . R . under. GEORG . T .
N . CAROLI D . BR . *
R: ***I*** | MARIEN | GROSCH . | † 1819 † |
† in five lines. DIV EINE FEINE MARK
CONVENT . M . *

Six Pfenniges.

31. O: Running horse, F . R . under. GEORG . T .
N . CAROLI D . BR . ET . L . *
R: † **VI** † | PFENN : | * 1816 * | † in four lines.
DCLXXII EINE FEINE MARK CONV .
M . *
32. Similar to last, but dated 1819, and legend on
O: ends D . BR . *
33. O: Running horse. GEORG . IV . D . G . T .
IV . CAR . D . BR . ET . L . *
R: As before, but * 1823 * | C . v . C.

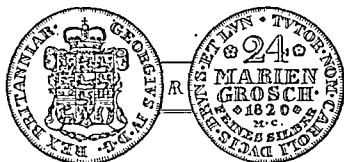
Four Pfenniges.

34. O: As No. 31.
R: † **IIII** † | PFENN | * 1820 * | † in four lines.
MVIII E . F . MARK CONV . M . *
35. O: As No. 33.
R: As last, but dated 1823.

COPPER COINS.

Two Pfenniges.

36. O: Running horse. GEORG IV . D . G . R .
TUT . N . CAROLI D . BR . ET L . *
R: † **II** † | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÜNZE |
† 1820 † | M . C . in six lines.
37. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823,
and initials C . v . C,



18. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1821.
 19. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1822.
 20. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.

One-Twelfth Thaler.

21. O: Running horse. GEORG . D . G . P . R .
 TVT . N . CAROLI . D . BR . ET L . *
 R: * 12 * | EINEN | THALER | ÷ 1816 ÷ |
 F . R . in five lines. CLX EINE FEINE
 MARK CONVENT M . *
 22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1817.
 23. O: Horse as before. GEORG . IV . D . G . R .
 TVT . N . CAROLI . D . BR . ET . L *
 R: As before, but initials in fifth line of legend
 M . C . and date 1820.
 24. Similar to last, but initials C . v . C . and date
 1821.
 25. Similar to last, date 1822.
 26. Similar to last, date 1823.

One Twenty-fourth Thalers.

27. O: Running horse. GEORG . IV . D . G . R . T .
 N . CAROLI . D . BR . ET . L .
 R: * 24 * | EINEN | THALER | ÷ 1820 ÷
 | M . C . in five lines. BRAUNSCH .
 LÜNEB . LAND MÜNZE *
 28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1821,
 and initials C . v . C .

Pfennige.

38. *O*: Running horse, F . R . under. GEORG . T .
IV . CAROLI D . BR . ET L . *
- R*: † I † | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÛNZE |
1816.
39. Similar to last, but legend on *O*: reads
GEORG . P . R . T . N . CAROLI D .
BR . ET . L . *
40. Similar to No. 38, excepting date, which is
1817.
41. Similar to No. 38, excepting date, which is
1818.
42. As last, but legend on *O*: ends D . BR . *
43. Similar to No. 38, excepting date, which is
1819.
44. As No. 42, dated 1819.
45. Similar to No. 38, excepting date, which is
1820.
46. Running horse. GEORG . IV . D . G . R .
T . IV . CAROLI D . BR . ET L . *
- R*: † I † | PFENNING | SCHEIDE | MÛNZE |
1820 | M . C . in six lines.
47. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1822,
and initials C . v . C .
48. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1823.



INDIA.

THE first commercial intercourse of the English with India was a private adventure of three ships, which were fitted out in 1591.

The information brought home gave rise to another voyage, and ultimately to the establishment of a company, whose first charter was granted by Queen Elizabeth in 1600. Other companies were chartered in 1698 and in 1702, until in 1708 the New East India Company was established. This continued to increase in power and size till 1858, when the Government of India was transferred to the Crown, under a Council of State, when the Company's political power ceased, and the Queen was proclaimed on November 1st, 1858, as Queen of Great Britain and the Colonies. This title was altered in 1877 to Empress of India.

Of the coins of the native princes of India it is not in our province to speak, although they are intimately connected with those of the company. In fact, in some instances such as the "*Surat*" rupee for Bombay, the "*Sicca*" (current) for Bengal, and the "*Arcot*," for Madras, the coins of the latter were exact copies of the former.

It will be necessary to mention, however, for the better understanding of what has to follow, that there were until a very recent period (even if not at present) two distinct monetary systems prevailing in India, the Hindu and the Mussulman, and although the former has become extinct throughout the greater part of Hindustan, by the predominance of the Mussulman power, it is still found in the coins in use in several petty states of Southern India.

The unit of the Hindu system is of gold, and is called "*Hun*" or "*Hoon*," which word in the old Carnatic tongue signifies gold. The name of this coin amongst

COINS AND TOKENS
OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS
IN
ASIA,

INCLUDING

BOMBAY,
BENGAL,
MADRAS,
THE INDIAN EMPIRE,
CEYLON,
SUMATRA,
MALACCA,

PENANG,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
JAVA,
HONG KONG,
LABUAN,
BORNEO,
SARAWAK,

AND MAURITIUS

privilege of trading in the East extended, to be called Rupees, Pice, and Budgrooks, to bear any seal or impression as the company shall think proper, so that such money shall not be called, or bear any impression of, any money such as was usually current in the Realm of England." The first record of a regular mint at Bombay is about the year 1738, and the coins struck then were of like character to those of the native Surat mint; but about 1790 machinery like that in use at the royal mint in London was introduced, and the Rupees thenceforward were carefully stamped, and bore the entire legend. Other improvements were made in 1800, in 1823, and again in 1832.

The copper coins for Bombay were from an early period fabricated in England, many being struck at the Soho works by Messrs. Boulton and Watt. Since the construction of the new mint at Bombay in the year 1832 they have been struck there, bearing the company's arms on one side, and a pair of scales with the word *Adel* آدل (Justice) between, on the other.

The establishment of an independent coinage in Bengal was of much later date. Until the year 1757 the only indulgence granted to the company was the privilege of having bullion converted into coin at the mints of the Nawab of Bengal, which were at Dacca, Moorshedabad, and Patna. After the taking of Calcutta in 1757 a mint was established there, although they still continued to imitate the native currency.

But at last there were so many kinds of Rupees in existence, all differing in weight and fineness, and causing so much trouble and loss, that the company resolved in 1773 to remedy this evil by declaring that all Rupees coined for the future should be of the standard weight of 180 grs., should bear the same date (the 19th of Shah Aulum, the then king of Delhi), and the same inscription; and this continued the practice until 1835, although Shah Aulum died in 1786, and the inscription still stated they were

Europeans is "*Pagoda*," a Portuguese appellation derived from a pyramidical temple, which forms the device on one side of it. The Hindu name for it is "*Varaha*." The Hun or Pagoda was subdivided into Fanams, or, more properly, *Panam* पनां Faluce or *Faloos*, and Cash or *Kas* کاس thus—
 20 Cash = 1 Faluce.

80 Cash = 4 Faluce = 1 Fanam

3360 Cash = 168 Faluce = 42 Fanams = 1 Pagoda.

The unit of the Mussulman system is the silver Rupee, there being nominally 16 Rupees to the gold Mohar; but as the weight and quality of the latter varied from time to time, we find practically that from 14 to 16 Rupees was the value of a Mohar. The Rupee is subdivided into Annas (which is a money of account only) and Pysas, or Pico, and Pie, thus—

3 Pie = 1 Pysa (or Quarter Anna)

12 Pie = 4 Pysa = 1 Anna

192 Pie = 64 Pysa = 16 Annas = 1 Rupee

The coins of the Hindu system—viz. Pagodas and Fanams—seem to have been confined to the Madras presidency, whilst on the other hand the coins of Bombay and Bengal were Rupees, Annas, and Pico.

The earliest coins for the East Indies were either struck at our own mint by our monarchs, or coined by their authority. Of the former kind were the "*Portcullis*" pieces of Elizabeth struck in 1600-1. During the reign of Charles II. the company began by authority from the Crown to strike coins for their factory at Bombay, all of which bore either the name, or some reference to, the sovereign.

The first money coined in the East Indies was at Bombay in the year 1671, when the Court of Directors gave instructions to their servants to establish a mint, and a few years later this measure was sanctioned by the Crown. A clause in the charter granted 26 Charles II., dated October 5th, 1677, empowered the company "to stamp money at Bombay, which money should be current wherever the company's

the Rupee with its half and quarter, was struck with an indented cord milling; and this, with the exception of a coinage of Arcot Rupees with their divisions at the Calcutta mint which took place in 1823-5, remained the case until, in 1835, they all gave way to the company's Rupee which now commenced being issued for the whole of India. This bears the bust of William IV. on the obverse, and on the reverse its value in English and Persian. On the accession of the Queen the type was only altered so far as regards the obverse, of which there are two kinds (with continuous, and with divided legends), and the introduction of a silver piece of two Annas.

When in 1862 the Government of India became vested in a Council of State, the legend of "East India Company" upon the reverse gave way, and an elegant scroll border took its place; and, lastly, in 1877, when the title of Empress of India was assumed, this title was placed upon the obverse of the coins of each denomination.

A copper coinage also of half, quarter, and one-twelfth Annas was commenced in 1862, which in 1877 had the same alteration.



THE ARMS, SUPPORTERS, &C. OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY

struck at Moorshedabad, where no mint had existed for very many years.

The mints at Dacca and Moorshedabad were abolished in the year 1793, and mints were established at Benares and Furrukabad subordinate to that at Calcutta. The Furrukabad mint was abolished in 1825, when one was established at Sagur in its place, and that of Benares was abolished in 1830.

For the Madras Presidency Pagodas, Fanams, &c., were coined about the year 1671 at Fort St. George, and in the charter of 2 James II., dated April 12th, 1686, full power was given to the company to coin any money such as was usually coined by the native princes of that country. (Which, taking into consideration that King James had no shadow of authority there, was a very pretty bit of assumption on his part.)

The first notice of a mint being established is in the year 1743, at Arcot, the capital of the Nawab of the Carnatic. The *Arcot* Rupee was exceedingly rude, and the legend rarely entire; but in 1807 the mint was removed to Madras, and a great improvement was made in the machinery, and in that and the following year a large number of copper coins were struck having the Christian Era in Persian numerals; these were double, single, and half Faloos or Faluce. Meanwhile a great improvement had taken place in the silver coinage, and we now find the Rupee with its divisions as well struck as those of Calcutta or Bombay, and with a neatly milled edge. In the year 1811 a coinage of double Rupees, together with their divisions, took place from Spanish Dollars, and specimens may be found of the double Rupee in which the old impression of the Dollar may still be traced, not being entirely obliterated in the re-striking. Also in the same year pieces of half and quarter Pagodas were struck together with five, two and one Fanams. These continued to be coined until 1818, when still further improvements were introduced, and

GOLD COINS.

Mohurs.

1. O: A shield within an inner circle, ENGLISH
EAST INDIA COMPANY.

R: BOMBAY | 1765 in two lines, with an ornament above and below.

2. O: BOMBAY | 1770 | 15 ⁰/₁₀₀ Rupees in three lines, with an ornament above and also on each side.

R: Persian inscription.

Half Mohur.

3. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Mohur.

4. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value.
There is a variety in die of this latter piece.

Mohur.

5. O: Persian inscription, "The lucky coin of the great Emperor Shah Aulum 1215."

R: Ditto. Struck at Surat in the forty-sixth year of his propitious reign.

Half Mohur.

6. Similar.

Quarter Mohur.

7. Similar.
These are struck with an upright milled edge.

Mohur.

8. Similar to No. 5, excepting that it has a plain edge and dotted rim.

Half Mohur.

9. Similar.

Quarter Mohur.

10. Similar.

The weight of these mohurs is 180 grains, and their legal value 15 rupees. The half and quarter in due proportion.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

THE gold and silver coins of this Presidency are close imitations of the "*Surat*" Rupee which was copied by the company from 1733 to 1780. It has as a distinguishing mark the year ۴۱ (46) and as a mint-mark, a kind of star (*see illustration to No. 20*). Very few, however, are to be found on which the whole, or any considerable portion of the legend, can be found, as the piece of silver from which the coin was struck was almost invariably smaller than the die. By an agreement with the Nawab of Surat the coins struck by him were to circulate at par with those issued by the company, and they were mutually pledged to preserve their standard. The Nawab's Rupees, however, were soon found to contain 12, and even 15 per cent. of alloy, and as a result the coinage of silver in the Bombay mint was suspended for twenty years. In 1800 there was an issue of silver coins struck at Calcutta for Bombay, as well as at the latter place, which are better formed than the preceding, and bear the whole, or nearly the whole of the legend, but are otherwise similar. From 1818 to 1825 the same were coined with an upright milled edge, and from 1825 to 1835 they have a plain edge and dotted rim. The following is the complete legend in Persian and its translation:—

O: سکه مبارک شاه عالم بادشاه غازي ۱۲۱۵
 1215. The lucky coin of the great Emperor
 Shah Aulum.

R: ضرب سورت سنه ۴۱ حلوس ميست مانوس
 Struck at Surat in the forty-sixth year of
 his propitious reign.

Quarter Rupee.

28. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Rupee.

29. Similar to No. 23, but with a smooth edge and dotted rim; this was coined at the Bombay mint from 1825 to 1835. The figures of the year of reign are better formed than on No. 23.

Half Rupee.

30. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee,

31. Similar, excepting in size and value. In these three latter pieces the mint-mark is a fleur de lis.

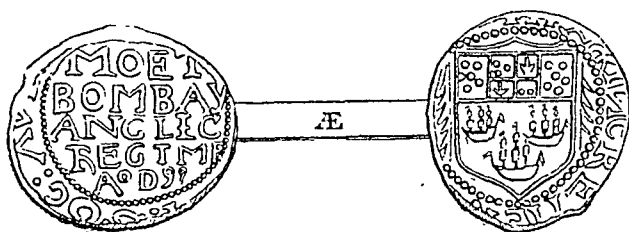
COPPER COINS.

Pice.

32. Similar to No. 14 AR, and most probably from the same dies.

33. O: MOET | BOMBAY | ANGLIC | REGIM |
A° D° 9. in five lines within a beaded circle.
HON : SOC : ANG : IND : ORI :

- R: Shield of arms within a beaded circle, A:
DEO : PAX : & INCREMENTVM : (1669 ?)

*Cash.*

34. O: An orb and cross inscribed 78 (1678 ?)

- R: Rudely formed Native characters.

Pice.

35. O: The company's bale-mark, a heart-shaped shield with a 4 over it, having in its four compartments V. E. I. C. for United East India Company.

- R: A lion rampant (1714 ?)

SILVER COINS.

Rupees.

11. O: Shield of arms between two wreaths.
 R: PAX DEO in two lines within a beaded circle,
 MONETA BOMBAIENSIS.



There are several varieties in the position and form of letters of the legend on the reverse of this piece.

Half Rupee.

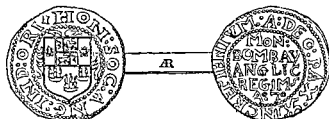
12. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Rupee.

13. O: Shield of arms as No. 11, but without the wreaths.
 R: 1673. C. R. in two lines.

This curious piece, which is in the British Museum, is struck on a thin piece of silver, and is evidently a pattern for a rupee.

14. O: A shield within a beaded circle, HON: SOC:
 ANG: IND: ORI:
 R: MON | BOMBAY | ANGLIC | REGIM | A:
 7: in five lines within a beaded circle. A:
 DEO: PAX: & INCREMENTVM.



There are several slight variations in the form and position of letters on reverse of this.

Pice.

45. O: A crown with G-R and BOMB as before.
 R: The company's bale-mark.

Half Pice.

46. Similar.

Pice.

47. O: A crown with G-R and BOMB as before, with
 the date under 1773.
 R: The company's bale-mark.
48. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1783.
49. O: The company's bale-mark.
 R: The date only 1729.
50. Similar to preceding, dated 1731.
51. Similar to preceding, dated 1734.
52. Similar to preceding, dated 1739.
53. Similar to preceding, dated 1742.
54. Similar to preceding, dated 1743.
55. Similar to preceding, dated 1752.
56. Similar to preceding, dated 1802.

Half Pice.

57. Similar, date 1741.
58. Similar, date 1759.
59. Similar, date 1802.
60. Similar, date 1803.

Quarter Pice.

61. Similar. At present I have been unable to
 discover any dates.

There are possibly other dates of the *pice*
 and *half pice* than those given.

Pice.

62. O: The bale-mark as before.
 R: I | PICE | BOMB | 1773 in four lines.
 There are several varieties, differing in size
 and form of letters.
63. Similar to preceding, but dated 1777.

36. O: The company's bale-mark as before.
 R: A balance with عدل (*Adel* = justice) between the scales.
37. The company's bale-mark, but with a crown instead of 4 above the heart-shaped shield.
 R: A balance with بلو^v between the scales.
38. A crown, with two stars on either side of the cross at top.
 R: . . SPIC. | REGIS E. | SENAT . . AN | NGLIC in four lines.
39. O: A crown, with G. R. at sides of cross at top, and BOMB under.
 R: AUSPICIO | REGIS ET | SENATUS | ANGLIÆ in four lines.

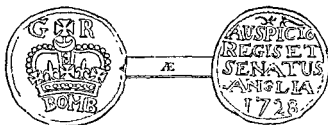
Half Pice.

40. Similar, but showing less of the legend. Although a smaller coin, the dies from which it was struck appear, in some instances, to have been larger than the preceding.

There are varieties of *pice* and *half pice* differing both in shape and size of crown, and also in form and position of letters of legend.

Double Pice.

41. O: A crown with G-R and BOMB as before.
 R: AUSPICIO | REGIS ET | SENATUS | ANGLIÆ | 1728, in five lines.



42. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1730.
 43. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1733.
 44. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1737.

Half Pice.

76. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These two pieces are hexagonal, not round coins. They are evidently patterns, and occur only as proofs, never having been issued.

Four Pice.

77. O: The company's bale-mark, with the date under 18-02.

R: A balance, with "*Adel*" and a 4 between the scales.

78. Similar to preceding, but dated 18-04.

79. Similar to preceding, but dated 18-09.

Double Pice.

80. Similar to preceding, a 2 over "*Adel*," date 18-02.

81. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-03.

82. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-04.

83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-08.

84. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-09.

85. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-12.

86. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-13.

87. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-16.

88. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-25.

89. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-26.

90. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-27.

91. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-29.

Pice.

92. Similar, excepting size and value, date 1802.
"*Adel*" only between scales.

93. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-03.

94. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-04.

95. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-08.

96. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-10.

97. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-13.

98. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-15.

99. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-16.

100. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-18.

Half Pice.

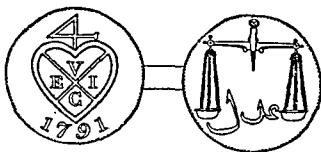
64. O: The bale-mark as before.

R: $\frac{1}{2}$

Double Pice, or 20 Cash.

65. O: The company's bale-mark, 1791 under it.

R: A balance, with *Adel* (= Justice) between the scales.

*Fifteen Cash.*

66. Similar, excepting in size and value.

67. Similar to last, excepting that the line of bale-mark is a thick single line, whereas all the others are fine double lines.

68. There is another variety, evidently a pattern, with much smaller scales.

Ten Cash.

69. Similar to No. 65, excepting in size and value.

Five Cash.

70. Similar to No. 65, excepting in size and value.

Twenty Cash.

71. Similar to No. 65, excepting date, which is 1794.

Fifteen Cash.

72. Similar to No. 66, excepting date, which is 1794.

Ten Cash.

73. Similar to No. 69, excepting date, which is 1794.

Five Cash.

74. Similar to No. 70, excepting date, which is 1794.

There are gilt and bronzed proof sets of each date.

Pice.

75. O: The company's bale-mark, 1791 under.

R: A balance, with *Adel* (= Justice) between the scales.

Pice.

121. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Pice.

122. Similar, excepting in size and value.

There are gilt, bronzed, and copper proofs of this set.

Pice.

123. O: The company's bale-mark, with the date 18-20 under.

R: A balance with ਜਾ ਜਾ (= *paissa* or *pice*) between the scales, 1829 under.

124. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-21.

Half Pice.

125. Similar, dated 18-20.

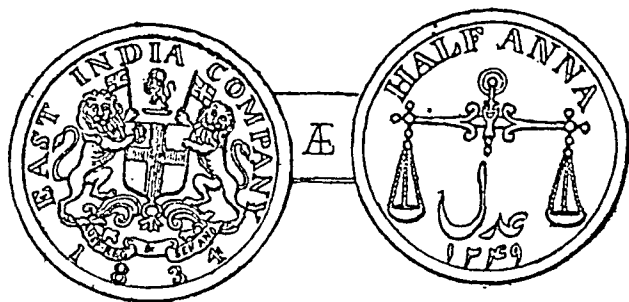
126. Similar, dated 18-21.

These four pieces are evidently of Native workmanship, and the characters on the R: under the balance are intended doubtless for the date in Persian and English figures mixed.

Half Anna.

127. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1834.

R: A balance with "*Adel*" between the scales, HALF ANNA above 1849 (=1249) below.



128. Similar to preceding, but the legend on R: is in smaller letters HALF ANNA.

129. Similar to preceding, but the letters smaller still
HALF ANNA

101. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-19.
 102. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-21.
 103. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-25.
 104. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-26.
 105. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-27.
 106. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-28.
 107. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18-29.

Half Pice.

108. Similar, dated 18-02.
 109. Similar, dated 18-03.
 110. Similar, dated 18-05.
 111. Similar, dated 18-08.
 112. Similar, dated 18-16.
 113. Similar, dated 18-18.
 114. Similar, dated 18-21.
 115. Similar, dated 18-25.
 116. Similar, dated 18-27.
 117. Similar, dated 18-29.

Quarter Pice.

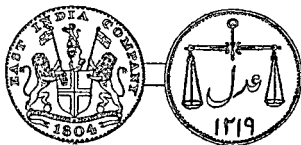
118. Similar, dated 18-21.
 119. Similar, dated 18-25.

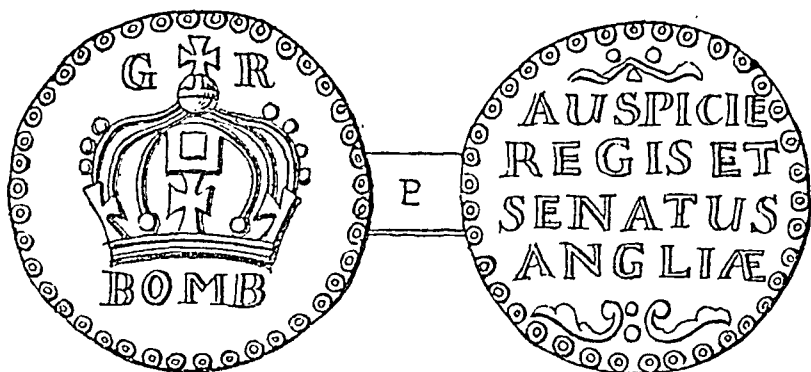
These pieces from No. 77 to 119 are thick ill-shaped coins, and of very rude workmanship. It is quite possible that there are other dates than those given.

Double Pice.

120. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1804.

R: A balance with "Adel" between the scales and the Hegira date under 1219 (= 1219.)



*Pice.*

140. Similar, excepting in size and value.

There are several varieties of these two pieces differing in size, shape, and arrangement of letters, &c.

Double Pice.

141. Similar to No. 139, but with date in place of bottom ornament 1717.
142. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1732.
143. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1741.
144. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1742.
145. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1748.
146. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1761.
147. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1771.

Pice.

148. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1717.
149. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1741.
150. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1743.
151. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1771.

There may be dates other than those given.

Half Pice.

152. O: The company's bale-mark.
- O: $\frac{1}{2}$ | PICE in two lines.

Quarter Pice.

153. Similar excepting in size and value.



Quarter Annas.

130. *O*: The company's arms, supporters, &c. EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1830.
R: The balance, &c., as before, QUARTER ANNA in medium size letters 1141 (= 1246) under.
131. Similar to last, date on *O*: 1832, on *R*: 1141 (= 1246), legend on *R*: in small letters.
132. Similar to last, date on *O*: 1832, on *R*: 1145 (= 1247), legend in medium size letters.
133. Similar to last, date on *O*: 1833, on *R*: 1149 (= 1249), legend in large size letters.
134. Similar to last, date on *O*: 1833, on *R*: 1149 (= 1249), legend in small letters.

One Pie or One-Twelfth Anna.

135. *O*: The company's arms, supporters, &c., the date under, 1831.
R: The balance as before, PIE over in small letters, 1141 (= 1246) under.
136. Similar to last, date on *O*: 1833, on *R*: 1148 (= 1248), legend on *R*: in small letters PIE.
137. Similar to last, but legend on *R*: in larger letters PIE.



· LEAD COINS.

Two Cash.

138. *O*: Shield of arms between two wreaths, similar to No. 11, *R*.
R: 2 above 75. (1675?) See Neumann, No. 19801. This piece is exceedingly rare.

Double Pice.

139. *O*: A crown, G-R above, BOMB under.
R: AUSPICIO | REGIS ET | SENATUS | ANGLIÆ in four lines, with an ornament above and below.

The coins struck at Sagur prior to 1825 have the name of the place on them in small Roman capitals.

The Benares coins from 1813 to 1819 have an oblique milled edge, those from 1795 to 1812 have the same rude character as the other early issues. From 1819 Furruckabad coins were struck at the Benares mint until 1830, in which year the mint was abolished.

GOLD COINS.

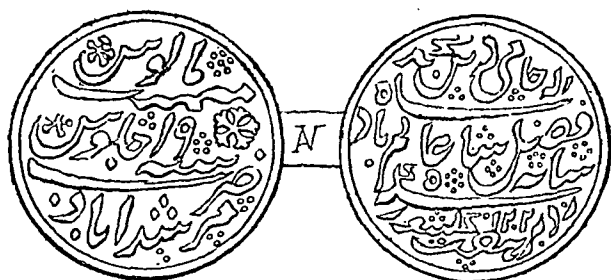
Old standard Mohur. The following is the legend in Persian and its translation :—

1. O : حامی دین محمد سایه نعل اله سکه زد بوهفت کشر
و شاه عالم بادشاه

Defender of the Mohammedan faith, Reflection of Divine excellence, the Emperor Shah Aulum has struck this coin to be current throughout the seven climes.

- R: ضرب مرشد آباد سنه ۱۹ خلوس میمنت مانوس
Struck at Moorshedabad in the year 19 of his fortunate reign.

This has an oblique milled edge and weighs 180 grains, and its half and quarter in proportion.



Half Mohur.

2. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Mohur.

3. Similar, excepting in size and value.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

THE only gold coins are the old and new standard 19th sun or "Sicca" Mohurs or "gold Rupees" as they are sometimes called, they are similar to the silver Rupees, and most probably from the same dies.

The old standard have oblique milled edges, and weigh 190 grs.

The new standard have an upright milled edge, and weigh 204 grs., but being of a lower degree of fineness, are worth no more than the old; that is 16 *sicca* Rupees.

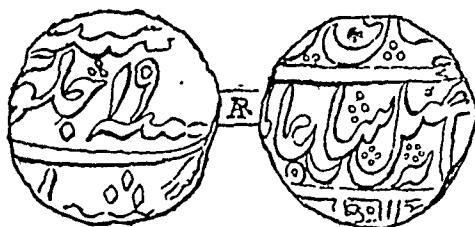
Of the silver Rupees there are many varieties. The earliest are very rude coins struck in the Dacca, Moorshedabad, and Patna mints, they show a part only of the legend and are difficult to distinguish with precision from the native issues, these were struck from 1757 to 1773.

An improvement was effected in the latter year, and one date only appears on all struck afterwards—viz. the 19th sun; these are called "*Sicca*," that is "current" Rupees, as they were declared to be the only ones to be allowed to pass.

In 1792 improvements were introduced in the mint at Calcutta, and the legend is now, for the first time, found entire, and an oblique milling is introduced; this in 1818 gave way to the straight milling which was in use until 1832, from which time to 1835 the edges are plain.

Coins for the western provinces were struck at the mint of Furruckabad from 1803 to 1819 with oblique milled edge, from 1819 to 1832 with a straight milling, and from the latter year to 1835 the edge is plain.

The Furruckabad coins, however, were struck from 1825 to 1835 at Benares and Sagur, and not at the former mint which was abolished in 1825.

*Half Rupee.*

14. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

15. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

16. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Anna.

17. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These smaller pieces of the Moorsheadabad mint with the date of the 19th sun are exceedingly rare.

Rupee.

18. The Sicca Rupee of 1792-1818 has the entire legend and an oblique milled edge, and bears on its obverse the date ۱۲۰۲ (1202).

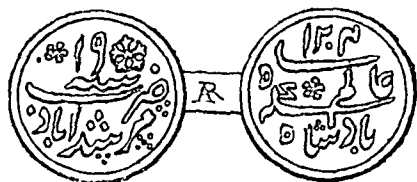
19. Similar to last, but a wide tothing round the rim.

Half Rupee.

20. Similar to No. 16, excepting in size and value, and no date on obverse.

Quarter Rupee.

21. Similar but with the legend abbreviated and date on obverse ۱۲۰۴ (1204).



Nos. 18, 20, and 21, form a proof set without the rings of dots which appeared afterwards on the current coin. There is also a proof set with oblique milling, but the milling slants in the opposite direction.

Rupee.

22. As above struck for ordinary currency.

New Standard Mohur.

4. Similar to No. 1, but with an upright milled edge and weighing 204 grains. The half and quarter in proportion.

Half Mohur.

5. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Mohur.

6. Similar, excepting in size and value.

SILVER COINS.

Patna.

7. Rupee of the Patna mint. Contains a small portion of the above legend, see No. 1, but may be known by its mint-mark, a variety of the *Tirsool* or trident.

Half Rupee.

8. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

9. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Moorshedabad.

10. The Moorshedabad Rupee is similar to No. 7, and may be distinguished from it by its mint-mark, a sun. This was struck with several years of the Hegira date, from 1757 to 1773.

Half Rupee.

11. Similar, excepting in size and value.

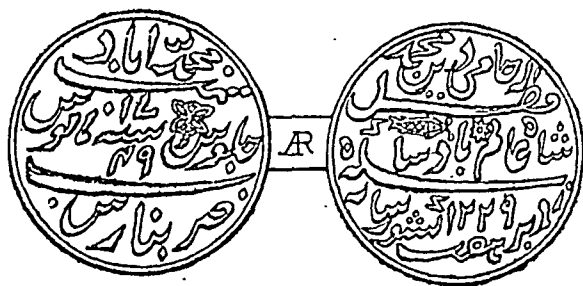
Quarter Rupee.

12. Similar, excepting in size and value. There are also pieces of two and one Annas, which are very scarce.

These pieces were also struck at the Dacca mint, but so far as I know, without any distinguishing mark by which they can be identified.

Rupee.

13. Similar to No. 10, but being the 19th sun only, this was adopted by the company as the standard (*Sicca*) rupee in 1773, and continued to be coined in this rude fashion until 1792. The mint-mark is a variety of the *Phool*, or star. (*See illustration to No. 21.*)



35. O: Same as No. 1.

R: *مر بنارس سنہ ۴۹ حلوس میمنت مانوس*
Struck at Benares in the 49th year of his
fortunate reign.

Half Rupee.

36. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

37. Similar but with the legend abbreviated.

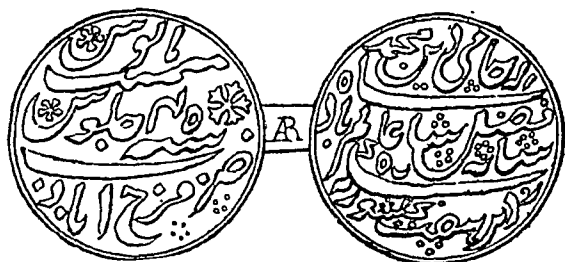
There are proof sets of Nos. 35, 36, and 37.

Furruckabad.

The Furruckabad Rupee may be known from its bearing the 45th sun (۴۵). It was struck from 1803 to 1819, with an obliquely milled edge, and has the following legend in Persian :—

38. O: Same as No. 1.

R: *ضرب فرخ آباد سنہ ۴۵ حلوس میمنت مانوس*
Struck at Furruckabad in the year 45 of his
prosperous reign.



Half Rupee.

39. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Rupee.

23. As last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

24. Similar.

Rupee.

25. The Sicca Rupee of 1818-1832 has an upright milled edge; it is otherwise similar to No. 18, excepting that it has no date on obverse.

Half Rupee.

26. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

27. Similar, has the legend abbreviated and date as No. 21.

Rupee.

28. The Sicca Rupee of 1832-1835 is just similar in all respects to No. 25, excepting that it has a plain edge and a beaded rim.

Half Rupee.

29. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

30. Legend and date as No. 21.
This set also occurs as proofs.

*Rupee.**Benares.*

31. The Benares Rupee of 1795-1812 is a rudely formed coin, it bears part of the legend of the Moorshedabad coins and may be distinguished from them by its mint-mark, a *Rooee*, or fish.

Half Rupee.

32. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

33. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

34. Similar, excepting in size and value.

The Benares Rupee of 1813-1819 has an obliquely milled edge and has the following legend in Persian. The mint-marks are a fish, and a kind of flower, or knot, and it is dated 1229 (= 1229). (*See illustration.*)

48. *O* : Similar to the Sicca Rupee, but dated ۱۱۹۸ (1198) and having a small star as mint-mark. This is the mark of the Moorshedabad mint.
- R* : Similar to the "Sicca," but with the ۲۶ (26th) year instead of the 19th. The edge is inscribed UNITED * EAST * INDIA * COMPANY * 1784 *
49. *O* : Shield of arms within a circle AUSPICIO . REGIS . ET . SENATUS . ANGLIÆ *
- R* : CALCUTTA | RUPEE | صہب کا رکتہ in three lines within a wreath of palm.

Four Annas or Quarter Rupee.

50. *O* : The value in Persian ک دلو within a garter, inscribed FOUR . ANNAS.
- R* : The value in Telugi within a ribbon with forked ends, which is inscribed with the value in Tamuli; there is a five-pointed star between the forks.

Two Annas.

51. *O* : The value in Persian within a circle, inscribed in script character *TWO ANNAS*.
- R* : The value in Telugi in a circle, the value in Tamuli round outside circle.

These two are doubtless patterns, and judging from their similarity in type to the Five and Two Fanams pieces coined at Madras in the year 1811, they were most likely fabricated about that same time. The latter I believe to be unique. It is in the cabinet of J. G. Murdoch, Esq.

COPPER COINS.

Two Annas.

52. *O* : Patna | Post | Two Ann^s | ۱۷۷۴.
in four lines.
- R* : The value in Persian سیم راسبی روپای

Quarter Rupee.

40. Similar, but the legend is abbreviated, and it bears date 1104 (= 1204).

Rupees with upright milled edges were struck at Furruckabad from 1819 to 1824, at the Benares mint from 1819 to 1830, and at the Sagur mint from 1825 to 1832. There is no means of assigning any special pieces to any particular mint.

Rupee.

41. Similar in all respects to No. 38, but with an upright milled edge.

Half Rupee.

42. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

43. Similar, but with legend abbreviated and bearing date 1104 = (1204).

Rupee.

44. Similar to No. 38 in all respects, but with a plain edge.

This was coined at the mints at Calcutta and Sagur from 1832 to 1835.

45. Same as last, excepting a small crescent to the left on the top line of reverse.

This is most likely a mint-mark to distinguish between the two mints, but I am not confident as to its being so.

Half Rupee.

46. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

47. Similar, but having the crescent on the obverse, the legend on both sides is abbreviated as before, and it is dated same as No. 43.

These are found as proofs.

The two following rupees I suspect to be patterns, as I have only seen one of each; they are in the cabinet of H. Montagu, Esq.

Half Anna.

60. As No. 57, but not struck in collar.

Quarter Anna.

61. Similar to last, except in size and value.

One Pie.

62. Similar.

These were coined at Calcutta from the year 1795 to 1817, with several reductions in weight from time to time, beginning at the rate of 180 grs. to the *pysa* or quarter anna in 1795, which was reduced to 135 grs. from 1796 to 1809, when it was again reduced to 101 grs., at which it remained. The Half Anna and Pie are in similar proportion.

Half Anna.

63. Similar to last, but coarser work and with a trident as mint-mark.

Quarter Anna.

64. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Pie.

65. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These pieces struck at the Benares mint were intended at first for circulation in the province of Benares only and were distinguished with a trident or *tirsool*, the symbol of Siva. They were made current through the Bengal provinces at par with the Calcutta and Furruckabad *pysa* in 1817.

Half Anna.

66. Persian characters as before, but date of year ۱۲۰ (45).

Quarter Anna.

67. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Pie.

68. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These are the coins of the Furruckabad mint.

One Pie.

76. Similar, excepting date which is 1833.

There are several slight variations in the dies of these pieces.

Half Anna.

O: The value in English and Bengalee HALF | ANNA | অর্ধ আনা in three lines.

R: The same in Persian از یغم and Nagree आधा आना

Pie.

78. O: ONE PIE in two lines, the same under in Bengalee এক পাই

R: The same in Persian ایک پای and Nagree ऐक पाई

These were coined at the Calcutta mint in 1831.

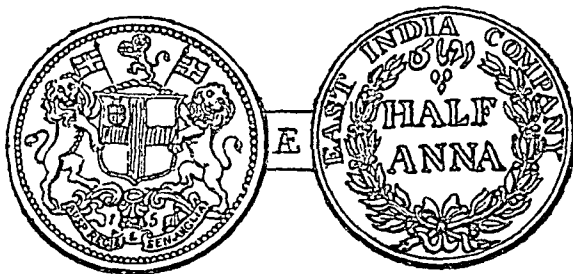
*Half Anna.*

79. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. 1833.

R: HALF ANNA in two lines within a wreath' روپای (Two Pai) over, EAST INDIA COMPANY.

80. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

81. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1845.



There are bronzed proofs of Nos. 77-81, and a silver proof of No. 80.

One Pie.

69. O: The company's arms, supporters, etc. : ONE PIE
above, 1809 below.

R: The value ("One Pai Sicca") in Nagree, Persian,
and Bengalee. (See illustration.)

*Half Pie.*

70. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These are only met with as proofs, in gold,
silver, and copper, and were patterns for a
coinage which was never issued.

Quarter Pice.

71. O: C . G . (? For Calcutta Government) 1813.

R: PI $\frac{1}{4}$ CE

Four Pie.

72. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. 1824.

R: Persian characters چار پای ۱۲۴۰ = "Four Pai
1240." 4 above, within a palm wreath.

73. Similar to preceding excepting the date on O :
which is 1825.

*Two Pie.*

74. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

One Pie

75. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Brass.

89. O: A large round hole in centre, within a circle.

GRAIN TOKEN

ONE RUPEE

R: FAMINE † 1874 †

For the use of relief fund during the famine
in Bengal in 1874.



Quarter Anna.

82. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. 1835.

R: ONE QUARTER ANNA in three lines, within a wreath یک پای (*one Pai*) above, EAST INDIA COMPANY.

This also occurs as a bronze proof.

There are several variations in the dies of this piece, principally on the reverse where considerable differences will be observed in the size of letters and shape of wreath.

83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1857.

84. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1858.

There are slight varieties in the dies of the two latter pieces, and both occur as proofs.

One-Twelfth Anna.

85. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. 1835.

R: $\frac{1}{12}$ | ANNA in two lines پلپ پای (*one-third Pai*) under, the whole within a wreath; EAST INDIA COMPANY.

86. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1848.

Half Pice.

87. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. 1853.

R: $\frac{1}{2}$ | PICE in two lines, within a wreath; EAST INDIA COMPANY.

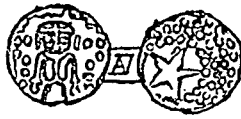
TOKENS.

Copper.

88. O: Bust of Queen to left, with coronet, neck bare, VICTORIA QUEEN.

R: A round hole in the centre, ONE above, RUPEE below, surrounded with a wreath of palm. ANDAMAN TOKEN 1861.

This token was most probably struck for use at the convict establishment, on Andaman Island.



Double Pagoda.

2. O: A Pagoda, with nine stars on each side, within a garter, with a square buckle, inscribed with the value, in English and Persian, TWO PAGODAS.

R: The god Swami, within a triple row of dots. The value in Tamuli, and Telugi, on a ribbon with forked ends, a star between the forks.

3. Similar to preceding, but with an oval buckle on obverse.

These double pagodas weigh 90 grains.

Pagoda.

4. O: A Pagoda, with five stars on each side, within a garter as before, with square buckle.

R: The god Swami as before, within a single row of dots.



5. Similar to last, but with oval buckle on obverse.

Mohur.

6. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

R: Persian characters = "One Mohur of the Honourable English Company." (See illustration to No. 7.)

Half Mohur.

7. O: The company's crest, &c. ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

R: Persian characters = "Half Mohur of the Honourable English Company."

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

BOTH the monetary systems of India appear to have been in use in this presidency at the same time, and we find Mohurs and Pagodas in gold, and Rupees, half and quarter Pagodas and Fanams in silver, being struck apparently at the same place and passing side by side.

According to the catalogue of the Fonrobert collection, a quarter Real was sent out from England as early as the reign of James I. for this place; and again in Charles II.'s time double and single Fanams were issued, although by some these pieces are assigned to Bombay, but this I think exceedingly improbable.

The first Rupees were copies of the rude native work of the "*Arcot*" mint and were struck most probably from 1758 (which agrees with the Mahomedan date 1172) upon the coins) to 1811, from which year, to 1818, double as well as single rupees were struck with an oblique milled edge which, after that year, was altered to an indented cord milling which continued until 1835, these all have, as a distinguishing mark, the "*Pudane*" Lotus (or trefoil). During the years 1823-5 "*Arcot*" rupees with their halves and quarters were struck at the Calcutta mint for the Dacca and Cuttack districts, having an upright milled edge, and bearing a rose as mint-mark. Half and quarter pagodas together with pieces of five, two, and one fanams were coined from Spanish dollars in 1811.

GOLD COINS.

Star Pagoda.

1. O: The god Swami.

R: A five-pointed star within a triple row of dots.
This weighs 52 grains.

Fanam.

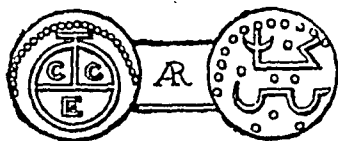
14. Similar, excepting in size and value.

There are a number of slight variations in these pieces in the size and shape of the god, and in having or not having pellets on the reverse between the Cs.

Three Fanams.

15. O: An orb and cross inscribed ^CE^C within a beaded circle.

R: Indian characters within a beaded circle. (*See illustration.*)



The date of this is assigned to about the year 1720. Its weight is 50 grains and that of the two following in proportion.

Double Fanam.

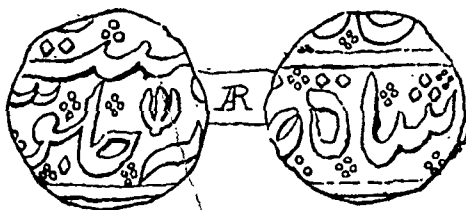
16. Similar to last excepting in size and value.

Fanam.

17. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Rupee.

18. The old "Arcot" Rupee is a very rudely made and ill-shaped coin. It may be recognized at once by its mint-mark, a lotus flower (*see illustration*), and has a portion of the legend as on No. 10. The company issued this piece first about the year 1758, and it most probably continued in circulation until the year 1811.



*One-third Mohur.*

8. O: The company's shield and crest, legend as before.

R: Persian characters = "Five Rupees of the Honourable English Company."

One-quarter Mohur.

9. Similar to No. 7, excepting in size and value.

Mohurs with their halves and quarters were also struck from dies similar to the Arcot rupee, of which the following is the Persian legend and its translation:—

Mohur.

10. O: سکه مبارک بادشاه غازی عزیز الدین محمد عالم گیر
 "The lucky coin of the noble Monarch Azeezudeen
 Muhāmmad Aulumgeer." (He was the father
 of Shah Aulum.)

R: ضرب اراکات سنه ۶ جلوس میمنت مانوس
 "Struck at Arcot in the 6th year of his propitious
 reign."

Half Mohur.

11. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Mohur.

12. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These mohurs weigh 180 grains and their legal value is fifteen rupees, the half and quarter in due proportion.

SILVER COINS.

Double Fanam.

13. O: Two Cs interlinked.

R: The god Swami.

Quarter Pagoda.

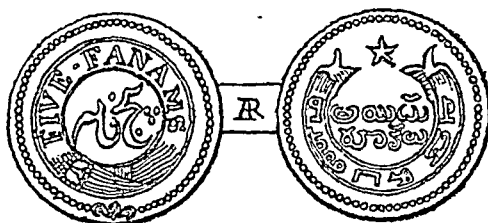
26. O: A Pagoda with nine stars on each side within a garter with oval buckle, inscribed in English and Persian QUARTER . PAGODA باوهون

— ۛ —

- R: The god Swami, within a two-fold border of dots, surrounded by a forked-end ribbon as on No. 23.
27. Similar to last, excepting the buckle, which is square at one end.
28. O: A Pagoda as before, surrounded by forked-end ribbon inscribed in English and Persian as No. 26.
- R: The god Swami, within a three-fold border of dots, the legend not on ribbon.
29. Similar to last, but with thirteen stars on each side of pagoda, and four-fold border of dots round the god.

Five Fanams,

30. O: The value in Persian نلو ۛ within a garter with square buckle, inscribed FIVE FANAMS.
- R: The value in Telugi within a forked-end ribbon, inscribed with the value in Tamuli. A five-pointed star between forks of ribbon.



31. Similar to last, but the buckle is square at one end, and round at the other.
32. Similar, but with an oval buckle showing a cross tongue.
33. Similar, but oval buckle has no cross tongue, and there is a dot between FIVE . FANAMS.

Half Rupee.

19. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

20. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

21. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value.

One Anna.

22. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value.

In the year 1811 a coinage took place of pieces of half and quarter pagodas, together with five, two and one fanams as follows:—

Half Pagodas.

23. O: A Pagoda, with nine stars on each side, within a garter, inscribed in English and Persian
HALF . PAGODA . یم خون پو یے

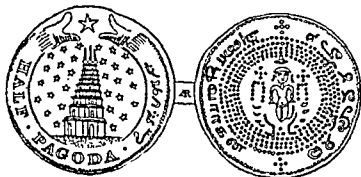
R: The god Swami, in a three-fold border of dots, the whole surrounded by a forked-end ribbon inscribed with the value in Tamuli and Telugi, a star between the forks.

24. O: A Pagoda with twelve stars on each side, within a forked-end ribbon, inscribed in English and Persian as before.


R: The god Swami, within a five-fold border of dots, legend as before but no ribbon.

These were struck from Spanish dollars, and traces of the former impression may be seen on some pieces.

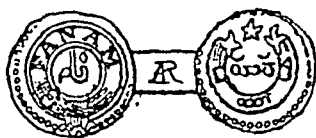
25. Similar to last, but with fifteen stars on each side of Pagoda.



Fanam.

45. O: The value in Persian  within a garter with a round buckle, inscribed FANAM.

R: The value in Telugi within a forked-end ribbon, inscribed with the same in Tamuli, a star between forks.



46. Similar to last, but the buckle square at one end and round at the other.

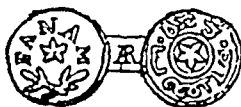
47. Similar, but with the buckle square.

48. Similar, but a round buckle formed of beads.

There are many other minor variations both of shape of buckle, position of dots, &c. in this series. I have only mentioned the most prominent.

49. O: A five-pointed star in centre, FANAM above, and two small branches crossed below.

R: A five-pointed star in centre, within a circle, the value in Telugi and Tamuli outside circle.



50. Similar to last, but no branches under star on the obverse.

These have the appearance of being of earlier work also. There is a *Fanam Token* classed by some with this series, but which was struck for Ceylon.

About this same time (1811) a coinage of double and single Rupees with their divisions also took place, which continued until 1822, of the "*Arcot*" type with an oblique milled edge. There are many slight variations in the shape of the lotus flower mint-mark.

34. Similar, but oval buckle is formed of small beads.
 35. Similar, there is no buckle, but a cross band in its place.
 36. *O*: The value in Persian within a circle. FIVE . FANAMS ✧ outside circle.
R: The value in Telugi within a circle, and in Tamuli outside circle.

Double Fanam.

37. *O*: The value in Persian دو within a garter with square buckle, inscribed DOUBLE FANAM.
R: The value in Telugi within a forked-end ribbon inscribed with the value in Tamuli. A five-pointed star between the forks.
 38. Similar to last, but the buckle is oblong and smaller.
 39. Similar, square buckle with no tongue, but with a dot in the centre.
 40. Similar, but with a round buckle.
 41. Similar, buckle round at one end and square at the other.
 42. Similar, there is no buckle but a cross fold of the garter in its place.
 43. *O*: The value in Persian within an inner circle. DOUBLE FANAM ✧ within an outer circle.
R: The value in Telugi in the centre, the same in Tamuli above and below. There are no circles but a dot, and ✧ divide the upper and under portions of the Tamul legend.
 44. *O*: Similar to last, but the letters of legend are coarser and there is neither outer circle nor dots.
R: The value in Telugi in the centre, the same in Tamuli above and below. There is the trace of a line (not a circle) around the Telugu legend, there are no dots.

This is a thick coarse coin, as is also No. 43, and I suspect they were struck prior to the other pieces of this denomination.

Quarter Rupee.

60. Similar, but the legend is abbreviated.

Two Annas.

61. Similar, but the legend is still more abbreviated and oblique milled edge.

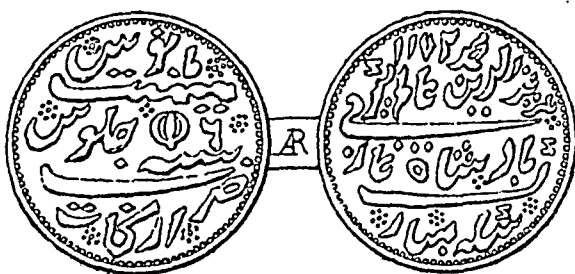
One Anna.

62. Similar to last.

All these occur as proofs.

From 1825 to 1835 "*Arcots*" were coined at Madras, with an indented cord milling and a beaded rim, with a lotus flower mint-mark.

63. Rupee with legend as No 10 and above characteristics.



A pattern of this occurs with an upright milled edge.

Half Rupee.

64. As last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

65. Similar, but with legend abbreviated.

These also occur as proofs.

COPPER COINS.

Dudu or Faluce.

66. O : An orb and cross inscribed $^c E^c$ within a beaded circle.

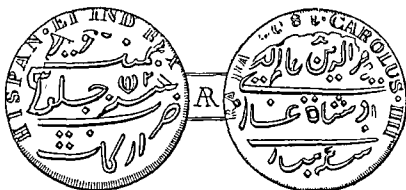
R : Native characters as on No. 15 AR

This may possibly be from the same dies as No. 15. It was quite usual in the early days of the East India Company to use the same dies for two different metals.

Double Rupee.

51. Similar to No. 10, but bearing the date of the year 1 (2) on the reverse.

This is most likely an error on the part of the die sinker or engraver, as all the other coins of this series have the year 1 (6).



52. Similar to last, but with the date of the 6th year correct. These pieces being struck over Spanish dollars usually show traces of the former impression.

Rupee.

53. Similar to No. 10, bearing date on obverse 1112 (= 1182).

Half Rupee.

54. Similar to last, except in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

55. Similar, but the legend is abbreviated.

Two Annas.

56. Similar, the legend still more abbreviated.

One Anna.

57. Similar. Nos. 53-57 have a plain circle around the outer rim.

During the years 1823-5 "Arcot" rupees with their divisions were struck at the Calcutta mint for Madras, having an upright milled edge and bearing a rose mint-mark in place of the lotus flower, and have a dotted rim.

Rupee.

58. Legend as No. 10.

Half Rupee.


59. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Faluce.

98. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value, date 1702.
99. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1705.
100. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720.
101. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1742.
102. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1755.
103. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1758.
104. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.
105. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1782.
106. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1786.
107. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802.
108. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.

There are most likely other dates than these in both sizes.

Double Faluce = 40 Cash.

109. O: The value in Persian and English بین علیہ کاس
XL CASH with two lines between, dividing the legends, thus =====
- R: The value in Telugi and Tamuli.
110. Similar, but legends on obverse divided by
000000  000000
111. Similar, but legends on obverse divided by
000 000

Faluce = 20 Cash.

112. O: The value in Persian, and English XX . CASH
divided by < ((((*)))) >
- R: The value in Telugi and Tamuli.
113. Similar to last, but legends on obverse divided
by < 000 (*) 000 >
114. Similar to last, but legends on obverse divided
by < 0 0 (*) 0 0 >
115. Similar to last, but legends on obverse divided
by < 0000 * 0000 >

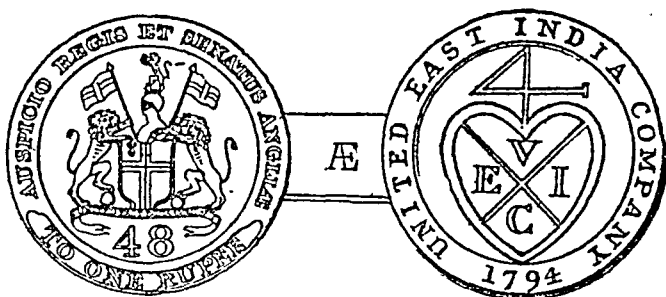
Falucc = 20 *Cash*.

67. *O*: Orb and cross inscribed C^{C} within a border of rays.
R: The date 1693 with a wavy line above and below, within a beaded circle.
68. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1695.
69. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1702.
70. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1703.
71. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1705.
72. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1706.
73. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1709.
74. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1716.
75. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1720.
76. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1722.
77. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1726.
78. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1741.
79. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1744.
80. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1748.
81. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1750.
82. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1752.
83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1755.
84. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1756.
85. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1761.
86. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1765.
87. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1768.
88. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1769.
89. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1774.
90. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1777.
91. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1780.
92. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.
93. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1787.
94. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1790.
95. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1800.
96. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1801.
97. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1806.

One-Forty-eighth Rupee.

125. O: The company's bale-mark. On a broad rim incuse, the legend UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY 1794.

R: The company's arms, supporters, etc.: 48 TO ONE RUPEE under, the legend incuse upon a broad rim AUSPICIO REGIS ET SENATUS ANGLIÆ. The edge is inscribed in incuse characters ENGLISH . UNITED . EAST . INDIA . COMPANY.



126. O: As last.

R: The company's crest only in centre, otherwise as last.

127. Similar to No. 125, excepting date, which is 1797.

128. $\frac{1}{96}$ Rupee similar to No. 125, excepting in size and value.

129. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1797.

130. O: An elephant, 48 TO ONE RUPEE under. BY WISDOM & FORCE incused on a broad rim.

R: As No. 125. I suspect this is a *mule*, as the obverse is found joined with the reverse of No. 64 in the Ceylon series, where it seems much more appropriate. All these pieces, from No. 125 onwards, occur as proofs in copper, bronzed, and gilt.

Half Faluce or 10 Cash.

116. The value in Persian, and English X . CASH
divided by=====

This is larger than the varieties which follow, and has the double line on both sides.

117. Similar to last, but legends on obverse divided
by < 000 * 000 >

118. Similar to last, but legends on obverse divided
by 00000000000

119. Similar to last, but legends on obverse divided
by 000000000

Quarter Faluce or 5 Cash.

120. Similar, legends on obverse divided by
00000000000



Two-and-a-half Cash.

121. 2½ CASH and value in Persian above, nothing
dividing the two.

Cash.

122. O: A cross within a circle, with ۱۲۱ in the angles.

R: The date in Persian numerals ۱۲۱۰ (1210)
within a square.

123. Similar to last, excepting date, which is ۱۲۱۱
(1211=1796).

124. Similar to last, excepting date, which is ۱۲۱۲
(1212=1797).

In the following series an attempt has evidently been made to assimilate the Mohammedan with the Hindu monetary systems, as the 48th part of a Rupee is just equal to the Faluce or piece of 20 Cash. They were struck for the Circars, a large district on the Coast of the Bay of Bengal to the north of the Carnatic country, and thus in a measure connecting Madras with Bengal,

Double Faluce or Forty Cash.

141. Similar to No. 138 excepting date, which is
L.A.A (1808).

Faluce.

142. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Half Faluce.

143. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Dub.

144. O: Persian legend, = "In the year of Christ
1808. Faluce of the Honourable Company."

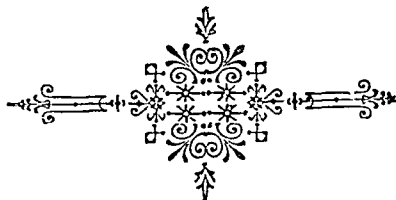
R: The value in Telugi, in three lines. Under
1 DUB

Half Dub.

145. Similar to last, but $\frac{1}{2}$ **DUB.**

NOTE.

It must be understood that the dates of the various coinages, for the three presidencies given here, are only to be considered as being approximately correct. Those wishing to study the subject deeper, will find a mass of conflicting evidence, in the Transactions of the Asiatic Society, in Prinsep's Tables, Kelly's Cambist, Marsden, Ruding, &c. &c.



Faluce.

131. O: The company's arms, supporters, etc.: EAST INDIA COMPANY 1803.

R: The value in Persian and English, XX. CASH.

132. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1808.

Half Faluce.

133. X. CASH piece similar, date 1803.

134. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1808.

Quarter Faluce.

135. V. CASH piece similar, date 1803.

136. Similar to last, except date, which is 1808.

Cash.

137. O: The company's crest only, under it the date 1803.

R: The value in Persian and English, I. CASH.



These pieces, Nos. 131-137, occur as proofs in silver, bronzed, and gilt. They were made in England by Messrs. Boulton and Watt, and it is said that No. 137 is the smallest coin ever struck in collar.

Double Faluce, or Forty Cash.

138. O: Persian legend = "Double Faluce of the Honourable Company. In the year of Christ 1807." Although the date is the Christian era, the numerals used are the Arabic

R: The value in Telugi and Tamuli.

Faluce.

139. O: Persian legend = "This is a little Fanam or Faluce of the Honourable Company. In the year of Christ 1807."

R: The value in Telugi and Tamuli.

Half Faluce.

140. Similar to No. 138, excepting in size and value.



This also occurs with plain edge.

6. O: The crest of the company, under it **48** TO ONE RUPEE, the latter upon a label. AUSPICIO REGIS ET SENATUS ANGLIÆ incused upon a thick rim. (*See illustration on page 176.*)

R: As last.

7. O: The company's bale-mark 1794. *See* Bombay, No. 65.

R: Native legend and date as before, but with no broad rim or English legend.

Nos. 5, 6 and 7 all occur as proofs in copper and bronze, and are doubtless patterns.

GOLD COINS OF INDIA.

Two Mohurs.

8. O: Bust to right, WILLIAM IIII KING 1835.

R: Lion and palm-tree, TWO MOHURS نہوڑن beneath. EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Mohur.

9. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.



There are proofs of these two coins in silver and copper.

INDIA (GENERAL).

UNDER this title will naturally come those early pieces which cannot with certainty be assigned to either of the presidencies, and then the coins issued from 1834 and onwards to circulate through the whole country.

SILVER.

Crown or Piece of Eight Reals or Ryals.

1. *O*: The English shield crowned; *E* - *R*, also crowned, at sides of shield; *O*: ELIZABETH
D: G: ANG: FRA: ET. HIB REGINA.
R: A portcullis crowned, *O*: POSVI . DEVM .
ADIVTOREM . MEVM.
2. Half-crown or piece of 4 *Reals*, similar excepting
HIBER: on obverse.
3. Shilling or piece of 2 *Reals*, similar to last.
4. Sixpence or *Real*, similar to last. Legend on
O: ends: REGIN. or REGI.

COPPER.

5. *O*: In Persian characters (*see illustration*)—"Sicca of the Company 1793." within a broad, thick rim incused, ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY.
R: Exactly the same as the obverse. The edge is inscribed ENGLISH UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY *

33. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
 There are proofs of Nos. 25, 26, 30, 31, and 32 with plain edges, and of Nos. 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, and 33 with a milled edge.

SILVER COINS.

Rupees.

34. *O*: Bust to right, GULIELMUS IIII D. G. BRITT. ET IND. REX. A wavy line surrounds legend.
R: ONE | RUPEE in two lines, with a lotus flower above and the date 1834 below, the whole within a wreath of palm, EAST INDIA COMPANY, and the value in Bengalee, Persian, and Nagree characters around outside of wreath. A wavy line surrounds legend.
35. *O*: Bust as before, GULIELMUS IIII D. G. : BRITANNIAR. : REX F. : D. :
R: As preceding.
36. Similar in all respects to last, but a thicker and smaller coin.
37. *O*: Bust as before, WILLIAM IIII. KING.
R: As before, a wavy line surrounds legend on both sides.
38. *O*: As last, a wavy line on obverse only.
R: A Lion and Palm-tree, BRITISH INDIA.
39. *O*: As the reverse of the preceding.
R: As the reverse of No. 34.
40. Similar to No. 37, excepting date, which is 1835.
 The value on reverse in Persian only, and there is no wavy line around outside legend on either side.

These are evidently patterns for a coinage which was afterwards brought out as follows:—

10. *O*: Bust to left, VICTORIA QUEEN 1841.
R: As the preceding.
11. *O*: Bust to left crowned, and the shoulders robed,
 VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: ONE | MOHUR | INDIA | 1862, in four lines
 within a handsome scroll border.
12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
14. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
15. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
17. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
18. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877,
 and EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.
19. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
20. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
21. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
23. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
24. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

Proofs exist of Nos. 11, 12, 17 and 18, with
 milled edges, and of Nos. 11 and 12 with plain
 edges.

Ten Rupees.

25. Similar to No. 11 except in size and value, date
 as before, 1862.
26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
27. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879,
 and EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.

Five Rupees.

30. Similar to No. 11 excepting in size and value,
 date 1862.
31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.

Half Rupee.

50. Similar to last, excepting in size and value, and that the initials on neck are incused, whereas those on No. 49 are raised.

Quarter Rupee.

51. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

52. With continuous legend as No. 46 and with the initial s on the truncation of neck, and dated 1841.
53. With divided legend as No. 49, but dated 1841.
There are proofs of all these pieces.

Rupee.

54. Similar to No. 49, but dated 1849.

Half Rupee.

55. Similar to No. 50, but dated 1849.

Quarter Rupee.

56. Similar to No. 51, but dated 1849.

Two Annas.

57. Similar to No. 53, but dated 1849.

I have only seen these as proofs, and, from their rarity, suspect them to be patterns.
They have plain and milled edges.

Rupee.

58. O: Bust of queen to left, crowned and robed,
VICTORIA—QUEEN.

R: ONE | RUPEE | INDIA | 1860 in four lines,
within a handsome scroll border.

Half Rupee.

59. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

60. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

61. Similar, excepting in size and value.

41. *O:* Bust to right, WILLIAM III, KING. The initials *R. S* on truncation of neck.
R: The value in English and Persian, ONE | RUPEE | یک روپے in three lines within a palm wreath, EAST INDIA COMPANY * 1835 *
42. Similar to last, but various small differences in size of letters, &c. and the initial *R.* on the truncation of neck.
43. Similar, but with no initial on neck.



Half Rupee.

44. Similar to No. 42, excepting in size and value, both with and without the initials.

Quarter Rupee.

45. Similar, both with and without initials.
 All these pieces occur as proofs.

Rupee.

46. *O:* Bust to left, filleted, VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: Similar to No. 41, excepting date, which is 1810.

Half Rupee.

47. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

48. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Rupee.

49. Similar to No. 46, but with the legend divided = VICTORIA — QUEEN, and with the initials *W W* on the truncation of neck.

- 75. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
- 76. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
- 77. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
- 78. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
- 79. Similar to last, but dated 1877, EMPRESS
instead of QUEEN.
- 80. Similar to last, but dated 1878.
- 81. Similar to last, but dated 1879.
- 82. Similar to last, but dated 1880.
- 83. Similar to last, but dated 1881.
- 84. Similar to last, but dated 1882.
- 85. Similar to last, but dated 1883.
- 86. Similar to last, but dated 1884.
- 87. Similar to last, but dated 1885.
- 88. Similar to last, but dated 1886.

Half Rupee.

- 89. Similar to No. 59, dated 1864.
- 90. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
- 91. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
- 92. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
- 93. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
- 94. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
- 95. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
- 96. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
- 97. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
- 98. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877.
EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.
- 99. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878.
- 100. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
- 101. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
- 102. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
- 103. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
- 104. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.
- 105. Similar, but dated 1884.
- 106. Similar, but dated 1885.
- 107. Similar, but dated 1886.

Rupee.

62. Similar to No. 58, but dated 1861.

Half Rupee.

63. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

64. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

65. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These only occur as proofs, and are patterns for the coinage issued in the following year, as follows :—

Rupee.

66. As No. 58, excepting date, which is 1862.

For some reason, with which I am unacquainted, there was no alteration in the date for several years after 1862, the pieces bearing date 1864-1872 being very rarely met with, and, as I suspect, patterns only. Upon the reverse of the Rupee, however, immediately above a shell-like ornament, which forms the centre of the scroll-work border, and just under the date, will be found small dots numbering from one to ten, which denote the year of the issue. These dots do not occur upon the smaller pieces.

Half Rupee.

67. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

68. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Annas.

69. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Proofs of these occur struck in gold, silver, and copper.

Rupee.

70. Similar to No. 58, excepting date, which is 1864.
 71. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
 72. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
 73. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
 74. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.

- 139. Similar, dated 1881.
- 140. Similar, dated 1882.
- 141. Similar, dated 1883.
- 142. Similar, dated 1884.
- 143. Similar, dated 1885.
- 144. Similar, dated 1886.

I have seen proof sets of the years 1867, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1882 and 1885. There are in all probability proofs of each year.

COPPER COINS.

Half Anna.

- 145. *O*: Bust to left, crowned and robed, VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: HALF ANNA INDIA 1861, in four lines, within an elegant scroll border.
- 146. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1862.
- 147. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.
- 148. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
- 149. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
- 150. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
- 151. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
- 152. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
- 153. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
- 154. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
- 155. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
- 156. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877, and EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.
- 157. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878.
- 158. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
- 159. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
- 160. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
- 161. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
- 162. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.
- 163. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
- 164. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

Quarter Rupees.

108. Similar, excepting in size and value, but dated 1864.
109. Similar, but dated 1867.
110. Similar, but dated 1870.
111. Similar, but dated 1871.
112. Similar, but dated 1872.
113. Similar, but dated 1873.
114. Similar, but dated 1874.
115. Similar, but dated 1875.
116. Similar, but dated 1876.
117. Similar, but dated 1877, EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.
118. Similar, but dated 1878.
119. Similar, but dated 1879.
120. Similar, but dated 1881.
121. Similar, but dated 1882.
122. Similar, but dated 1883.
123. Similar, but dated 1884.
124. Similar, but dated 1885.
125. Similar, but dated 1886.

Two Annas.

126. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1864.
127. Similar, dated 1867.
128. Similar, dated 1868.
129. Similar, dated 1870.
130. Similar, dated 1872.
131. Similar, dated 1873.
132. Similar, dated 1874.
133. Similar, dated 1875.
134. Similar, dated 1876.
135. Similar, dated 1877, EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.
136. Similar, dated 1878.
137. Similar, dated 1879.
138. Similar, dated 1880.

198. Similar, excepting size and value, dated 1877,
and EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.
199. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878.
200. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
201. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
202. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
203. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
204. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.
205. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
206. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
207. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.

There are bronzed and copper proof sets of 1861; gold, bronzed, and copper of 1862; there are also bronzed proof sets of 1864, 1870, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1880, and 1883, and in all probability of other years as well.

Half Pice.

208. O: Bust of Queen to left crowned and robed,
VICTORIA QUEEN.
- R: $\frac{1}{2}$ PICE INDIA 1861 in four lines, within a
scroll border as before.
209. Similar to last, but dated 1862.

Copper proofs occur of both these pieces.

MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN COINS.

SILVER.

Alwar Rupee.

210. O: Bust to left crowned and robed, VICTORIA
EMPRESS.
- R: Persian inscription, *Máhá Ráo Rája Sewaï*
Mongul Singh Bihádur . 1877 . within a
circle, ALWAR STATE below, ONE RUPEE
above, divided by two sprigs of palm.

165. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.

Quarter Anna.

166. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1861.

167. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1862.

168. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1864.

169. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1867.

170. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1870.

171. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1871.

172. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1872.

173. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1873.

174. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1874.

175. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1875.

176. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1876.

177. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1877,
and EMPRESS instead of QUEEN.

178. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878.

179. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.

180. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.

181. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.

182. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.

183. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.

184. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.

185. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

186. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.

One-twelfth Anna.

187. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1861.

188. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1862.

189. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1864.

190. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1867.

191. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1870.

192. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1871.

193. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1872.

194. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1873.

195. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1874.

196. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1875.

197. Similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1876.

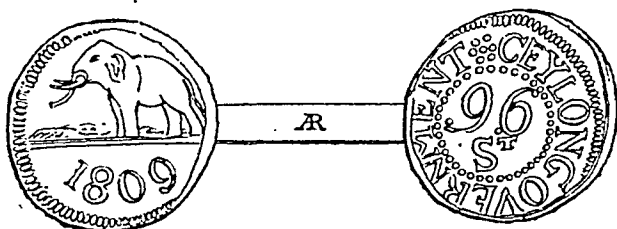
CEYLON.

THE first intercourse of the English with Ceylon began in the year 1713. In 1782 a large portion of the island was taken by them from the Dutch, who then held it, but it was restored to them again in 1783. However, in 1795 the Dutch settlements were again seized upon, and the entire island was finally ceded to Great Britain at the Peace of Amiens in the year 1802.

We learn from Ruding that on November 14th, 1812, there was ordered to be executed in the island, and again in 1814, an issue of both silver and copper, amounting in value to 300,000 rix-dollars. On October 19th, 1821, there was another issue of rix-dollars to the value of £400,000, and in 1828 half-farthings were first coined for Ceylon. Three-halfpenny pieces were ordered to be coined in 1834, and have been continued since.

SILVER COINS.

1. O: An elephant with the date under **1803**.
 R: **96**
ST within a beaded circle, CEYLON GOVERN-
 MENT *
2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is **1808**.
3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is **1809**.



Tellichery Double Fanams.

211. O: A balance, with T between the scales, 1805 under.
 R: Persian inscription.
212. O: Persian inscription, with T and a star at the top.
 R: Persian inscription.

COPPER.

213. O: The crest of the East India Company within a circle. AUSPICIO REGIS ET SENATUS ANGLIÆ 1824.
 R: The value $\frac{1}{3}$ Cent. in English, Persian, Chinese, and Malay in the form of a cross. (*See illustration.*)

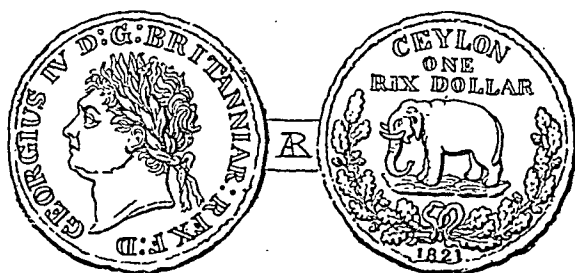


This is an exceedingly rare piece, and as it only occurs in proof condition was most probably only a pattern, and never issued. From the value being the fraction of a cent, and being expressed in Chinese and Malay as well as Persian, it was doubtless intended to circulate either in one of the Straits Settlements or in some portion of the Eastern Archipelago.

214. O: A balance, "*Adel*" between the scales.
 R: Native characters the Hegira date ۱۲۶۱ (= 1226). This is equivalent to A.D. 1811.
215. O: A balance, "*Adel*" between the scales, the Hegira date under ۱۲۵۸ (= 1258). Two four-pointed stars above the balance.
 R: Two arrows crossed, above them the Hegira date as before (this is equivalent to A.D. 1842), above the date *تریم* between two four-pointed stars.
216. O: A crown within a wreath.
 R: Native characters. (Cabul ?)

18. O: Bust to left laureated, B . P . under neck.
 GEORGIUS IV D : G : BRITANNIAR :
 REX F : D :

R: Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1821.



Proofs are met with of both these elegant pieces.

Three Halfpence.

19. O: Bust to right, GULIELMUS IIII D : G :
 BRITANNIAR . REX F : D :

R: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in the centre, with a crown above and the
 date 1834 below, within a wreath.

20. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.
 21. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.
 22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.
 23. O: Bust to left, VICTORIA D : G : BRITAN-
 NIAR . REGINA F : D :
 R: As before, date 1838.
 24. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1839.
 25. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1840.
 26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1841.
 27. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1842.
 28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1843.
 29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1860.
 30. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1862.

COPPER COINS.

One-Twelfth Rupee.

31. O: An elephant, with the date 1801 under, within
 a beaded circle.

R: **12** within a circle, CEYLON GOVERNMENT
 surrounded by a beaded circle.

4. O: An elephant facing left with the date under it
1803.
R: ⁴⁸_{ST} within a beaded circle, CEYLON GOVERN-
MENT.
5. Similar to preceding, but the Elephant faces
the right.
6. Similar to No. 4, excepting date, which is 1804.
7. Similar to No. 4, excepting date, which is 1805.
8. Similar to No. 4, excepting date, which is 1808.
9. Similar to No. 4, excepting date, which is 1809.
10. O: Elephant facing left with the date under 1803.
R: ²⁴_{ST} within a beaded circle, CEYLON GOVERN-
MENT::
11. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.
12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1808.
13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1809.

Fanam.

14. O: A small circle in centre with F A N A M
round it.
R: A similar circle with T O K E N . round it.

Double Rix Dollar.

15. O: An elephant with the date under 1812.
R: In an oblong compartment, TWO RIX DOL-
LARS. A crown above and a ribbon under
inscribed "*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*" CEY-
LON CURRENCY.

Rix Dollars.

16. Rix Dollar similar, excepting in size and value.
These are very rare, are only met with as
proofs, and were, I suspect, patterns for a
coinage which was not issued.
17. O: Bust to right laureated, r . w . on the trun-
cation of neck. GEORGIUS III D : G :
BRITANNIARUM REX.
R: An elephant within an oak wreath, over it CEY-
LON ONE RIX DOLLAR, the date 1815 below.

63. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1815.

These are rudely struck, ill-shapen pieces, rarely showing the entire legend or date; there are possibly other dates than those given.

One Forty-eighth Rupee.

64. O: The company's bale - mark VNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY 1794.

R: An elephant 48 TO ONE RUPEE under BY WISDOM AND FORCE.

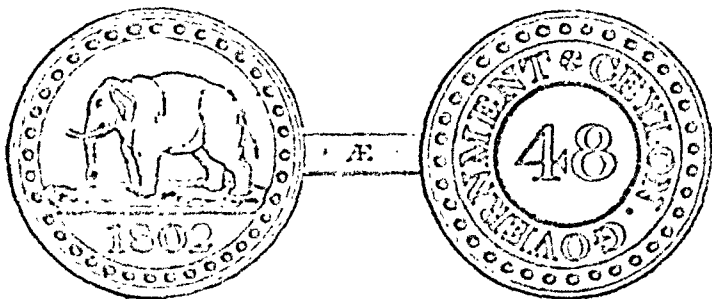
65. Similar to preceding, dated 1797.

These are most probably patterns, as they are rare and only occur as proofs.

66. O: An elephant with the date under 1801, within a border of annulets.

R: 48 in a circle CEYLON . GOVERNMENT* within a border of annulets.

67. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802.



68. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1803.

69. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.

One Ninety-sixth Rupee.

70. 96 Similar to No. 66, excepting in size and value, and dated 1802.

One Hundred and ninety-second Rupees.

71. 192 Similar to No. 66 excepting in size and value, and dated 1802.

- 32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802.
- 33. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1803.
- 34. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.
- 35. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1805.
- 36. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1806.
- 37. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1809.
- 38. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1810.
- 39. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1811.
- 40. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1812.
- 41. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1813.
- 42. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1815.

One Twenty-five, with Paper.

- 43. **24** Similar to No. 31, excepting in size and value, date 1801.
- 44. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802.
- 45. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1803.
- 46. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1805.
- 47. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1809.
- 48. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1811.
- 49. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1812.
- 50. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1813.
- 51. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1815.

One Forty-eight Paper.

- 52. **48** Similar to No. 31, excepting in size and value, date 1801.
- 53. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1802.
- 54. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1803.
- 55. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1805.
- 56. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1806.
- 57. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1809.
- 58. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1810.
- 59. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1811.
- 60. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1812.
- 61. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1813.
- 62. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1814.

Half Farthings.

77. O: Bust to left, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA
1827.

R: Britannia seated holding trident, rose, thistle,
and shamrock in exergue, BRITANNIAR.
REX FID: DEF:

78. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1828.

79. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1830.

There are proofs of the two latter dates.



80. O: Bust to right, GULIELMUS IIII DEI
GRATIA. 1837.

R: As before.

This also occurs as a proof in copper and
bronze.

81. O: Bust to left, VICTORIA D: G: BRITAN-
NIAR: REGINA F: D:

R: HALF | FARTHING | 1839 in three lines, with
a crown above, and rose, thistle, and sham-
rock below.

82. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1842.

83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1843.

84. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1844.

85. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1847.

86. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1851.

87. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1852.

88. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1853.

89. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1854.

90. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1856.

91. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1868.

Proofs occur of Nos. 81, 82, 86, 87, and
91, and possibly of all other dates.

72. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1804.

Although of the same date as the series Nos. 31-63 these are well-made coins and may be met with as proofs. There are also gilt and bronzed proof sets of 1802, and the *R*: of No. 64 occurs as a pattern, joined to the *R*: of Madras No. 125, of which the *O*: is used for No. 64 of this series.

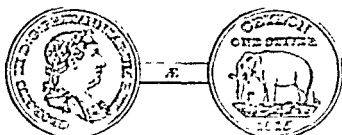
Two Stivers.

73. *O*: Bust to right laureated, GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIARUM REX.

R: An elephant, above it CEYLON TWO STIVERS, the date below 1815.

One Stiver.

74. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.



Half Stiver.

75. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

There are proof sets of these three pieces in gilt, bronze, and copper.

One-twelfth Fanam.

76. *O*: An elephant with the date under 1815, above it CEYLON GOV: the whole within a circle.

R: $\frac{1}{12}$ within a circle, surrounded by the word FANAM. An outer circle surrounds the whole.

This excessively rare piece is a pattern, never having been circulated.

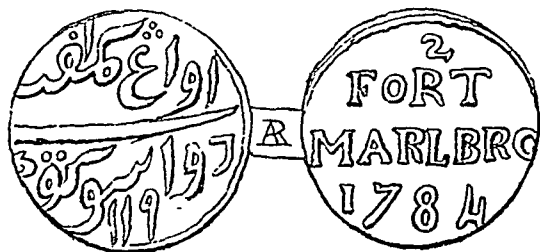
SUMATRA.

THE English had possessions in this island at a very early date, having formed a settlement at Fort Marlborough or Bencoolen in 1685. There were no coins however struck either there or in England for Sumatra until the year 1783. A large number of patterns were executed, some of which are very elegant in design, principally in the year 1787. Possession of the island was finally given up by the English to the Dutch by exchange for other places in 1824, since which time our connection with it has ceased.

SILVER.

Two Sookoo picu.

1. O: Malay characters. (*See illustration to No. 2.*)
= "Money of the company. 2 Sookoos—
1197."
R: 2 | FORT | MARLBRO' | 1783 : in four lines.
2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1784.



HALF DOLLAR TOKEN.

3. O: $\frac{1}{2}$ DOLLAR.
R: FORT MARLBRO'.

This was struck in copper and issued in 1797 by Governor Bruff.

Five Cents.

92. O : Coronated bust to left within a key border, on which is inscribed VICTORIA QUEEN.
- R : A palm-tree with Cingalese characters at its sides within a beaded circle, CEYLON . FIVE . CENTS . 1870 . within another beaded circle.

One Cent.

93. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Half Cent.

94. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Cent.

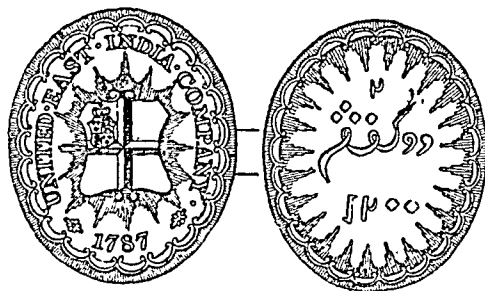
95. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.
Proofs occur of this set in gold and in copper.

COPPER TOKENS.

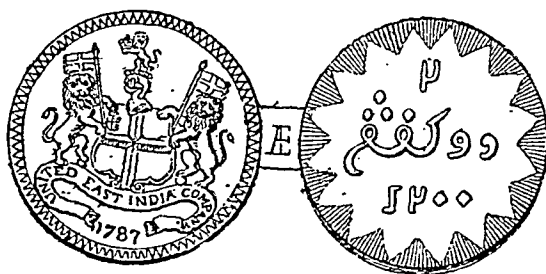
96. O : An elephant, CEYLON . COMPANY LIMITED.
- R : C in an inner circle, ST. SEBASTIAN MILLS.
97. Similar to last, but a smaller piece and with B on reverse.
98. Similar to last, but still smaller and with A on reverse.

These may be intended for penny, half-penny, and farthing.

99. O : A bust. COFFEE PICKERS CHIT.
- R : $4\frac{1}{2}$ in the centre PILO FERNANDO . COLOMBO.
100. $2\frac{1}{2}$ otherwise the legend as before, this is a square piece whereas the former is round.
101. There is a halfpenny of George III. counter-marked with an elephant and WB Co. which I considered should be included in this series, although nothing definite can be discovered concerning it.



10. A round coin similar in all respects.
11. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c.: a ribbon under inscribed UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY, under the ribbon the date 1787.
- R: In Malay characters—"2 Kapang 1200." Within a border of converging rays.



12. O: The company's bale-mark in a beaded circle, with the date under 1787.

R: As last.

One Kapang.

13. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value.

Two Kapangs.

14. O: As No. 12.

R: In Malay characters—"2 Kapangs 1202." Within a wreath.



These pieces, Nos. 9-14, are all patterns, and are all exceedingly rare.

COPPER.

Two Kapangs.

4. O: The company's bale-mark J 7::83.

R: Malay characters, ٢ كڤڠ ١١١ ١١٩٧ = 2 Kapangs 1197.

There are proofs of this coin in both gold and silver.

5. Similar to last, but dated 17::86.

Three Kapangs.

6. O: The company's bale-mark 17::86.

R: Malay characters ٣ كڤڠ ١٢٠٠ = 3 Kapangs 1200. "*Tiga Kapangs.*"

*Two Kapangs.*

7. Similar = ٢ كڤڠ ١١ ١٢٠٠ "*Dua Kapangs.*"

One Kapang.

8. Similar = ١ كڤڠ ١٢٠٠ "*Sata Kapang.*"

There are gilt and bronze proofs of Nos. 6-8, and No. 7 occurs with an oblique milling as the other two, or with an engrailed edge.

Two Kapangs.

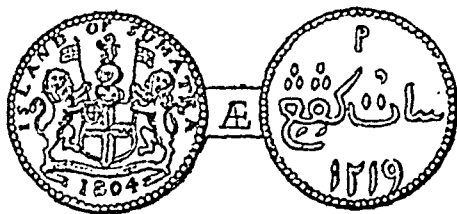
9. O: The company's shield radiated, UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY 1787.

R: In Malay characters—" 2 Kapang 1200." Within a border of converging rays.

This is an oval coin, and the only one of the kind in the entire colonial series.

24. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c.: ISLAND
OF SUMATRA 1804.

R: Malay characters as last excepting that the 1
is made thus ρ



Both gilt and bronzed proofs occur of all
these pieces.



Three Kapangs.

15. O: The company's bale-mark, with the date under 1787.

R: The value and date in Malay characters = "Three Kapangs 1200."

Two Kapangs.

16. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Kapang.

17. Similar, excepting in size and value.

These three pieces have obliquely milled edges, and Nos. 16 and 17 are met with having upright milling. There are gilt and bronzed proofs of all.

Three Kapangs.

18. O: The company's bale-mark with the date under 1798.

R: The value and date (1213) in Malay characters = "3 Kapangs 1213."

Two Kapangs.

19. Similar, excepting in size.

One Kapang.

20. Similar, excepting in size.

These pieces are all marked on R: with the Persian numeral $\tau = 3$, evidently a mistake of the artist in cutting the dies. There are copper, bronze, and gilt proofs of each size.

Four Kapangs.

21. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c., EAST INDIA COMPANY 1804.

R: Malay characters ٤ امٲت ١٢١٩ = "4 Kapangs 1219." (*Ampat Kapangs.*)

Two Kapangs.

22. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Kapang.

23. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

6. Similar, but legend abbreviated.

COPPER.

Cent.

7. O: The company's bale-mark within a circle.
 R: Blank.
8. O: The company's bale-mark with the date under
J7 :: *S7*
 R: Legend in Persian as No. 1.
9. Similar to preceding, but a star divides the date
 thus *J7* * *S7*.

Half Cent.

10. Similar to No. 8, excepting in size and value.

Half Cent.

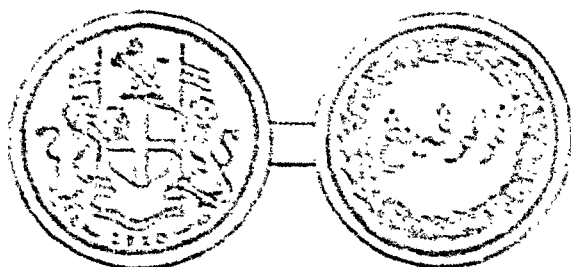
11. Similar to No. 9, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Cent.

12. O: The company's bale-mark, the date under *J7S7*.
 R: Persian legend abbreviated as before.

Cent.

13. O: The company's arms, supporters, &c. the ribbon
 inscribed *ATSPICIO—REGIS ET SENATUS—ANGLIÆ*
 the date under in small figures 1810. the
 whole within a beaded circle some distance
 from the edge.
- R: Persian characters *فولوپينڤ* = "*Pulu-Penang*"
 within a wreath of lilycups and leaves, the
 whole within a beaded circle some distance
 from the edge.



PULU-PENANG, or PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

THIS colony is usually called by its shorter name of Penang, and now forms a portion of the Straits Settlements. It was originally ceded to the Indian Government in the year 1786 by one of their officers, Captain F. Light, who received it as a marriage portion with the daughter of the Rajah of Kedah.

The coins struck for Penang by the East India Company are not numerous, but form an interesting, although small, collection.

SILVER.

Rupee.

1. O: The company's bale-mark, under it the date
J7 * 87

R: Legend in Persian covers the field = "*Prince of Wales Island*" (see illustration to No. 4).

Half Rupee.

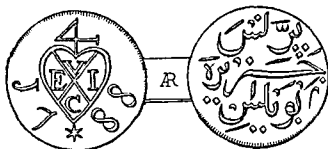
2. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Rupee.

3. Similar, but the Persian legend is abbreviated.

Rupee.

4. As before, but dated J7 * 88.



Half Rupee.

5. Similar, excepting in size and value.

MALACCA.

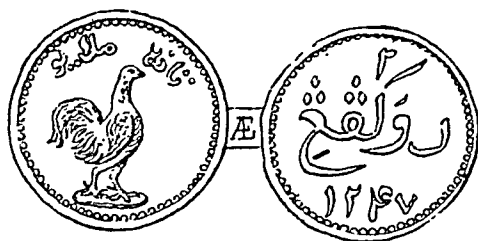
MALACCA, on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, was exchanged with the Dutch for Bencoolen on the Island of Sumatra in 1824. It was placed under the government of the Bengal Presidency until the year 1853, when, together with Prince of Wales' Island and Singapore, it was constituted a separate colony under the title of the Straits Settlements.

There were but few coins struck for this settlement and those of little consideration, and in copper only.

Two Kapangs.

1. O: A cock with Malay characters over it. تانه ملايو
= "Malayan Land."

R: Persian characters روکش ۱۲۴۷ = 2 Kapangs
1247 = (1835).



One Kapang.

2. O: As before.

R: Persian characters سات کفش ۱۲۴۷ = 1 Kapang
1247.

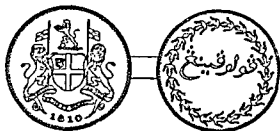
3. O: As last.

R: Malay characters, as on O: of No. 1 ۱۴۱۱ =
Malayan Land 1411.

This is a strange piece, as the date would place it to about the end of the twentieth century, but what is more strange is that this same reverse is used for the reverse of one of the Kapangs of the island of Labuan, so this is doubtless a *mule*.

There are bronze proofs of each of these pieces.

14. *O*: Arms, &c. as before, ribbon inscribed *AUSPICIO REGIS—ET—SENATUS ANGLIÆ* date in larger figures 1810, and beaded circle quite close to the edge of the coin.
- R*: Persian legend as before, within a close wreath of lilycups only (?) and beaded circle close to the edge.
15. *O*: Similar to No. 13, but with a circle of strokes close to the edge, and no beaded circle.
- R*: Persian legend as before, with an open wreath of lilycups only proceeding in opposite direction to last, a circle of strokes near the edge as on obverse.



Half Cent.

16. Similar to No. 13, excepting in size and value.

These pieces were coined in England, there are bronzed and copper proofs of each.

Two Cents.

17. *O*: Arms, supporters, &c. as No. 13, date under 1825.
- R*: Similar to No. 13. Although several years later this is not nearly such fine work as those preceding, and is most probably of colonial fabrication.

Cent.

18. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Cent.

19. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Two Cents.

20. Similar, but dated 1828.

One Cent.

21. Similar, but dated 1828.

Half Cent.

22. Similar, but dated 1828.

Ten Cents.

17. **10** Similar to No. 1 excepting in size and value, dated 1871.
18. As last, but dated 1872. H under bust.
19. As last, but dated 1873. Without initial.
20. As last, but dated 1874. H. under bust.
21. As last, but dated 1876. H. under bust.
22. As last, but dated 1877. Without initial.
23. As last, but dated 1878. Without initial.
24. As last, but dated 1879. H. under bust.
25. As last, but dated 1880. H. under bust.
26. As last, but dated 1881. Without initial.
27. As last, but dated 1882. H. under bust.
28. As last, but dated 1883. H. under bust.
29. As last, but dated 1883. Without initial.
30. As last, but dated 1884. Without initial.
31. As last, but dated 1885. Without initial.
32. As last, but dated 1886. Without initial.

Five Cents.

33. **5** Similar to No. 1 excepting in size and value, date 1871.
34. As last, but dated 1872. H. under bust.
35. As last, but dated 1873. Without initials.
36. As last, but dated 1874. H. under bust.
37. As last, but dated 1876. H. under bust.
38. As last, but dated 1877. Without initial.
39. As last, but dated 1878. Without initial.
40. As last, but dated 1879. H. under bust.
41. As last, but dated 1880. H. under bust.
42. As last, but dated 1881. Without initial.
43. As last, but dated 1882. H. under bust.
44. As last, but dated 1883. H. under bust.
45. As last, but dated 1883. Without initial.
46. As last, but dated 1884. Without initial.
47. As last, but dated 1885. Without initial.
48. As last, but dated 1886. Without initial.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

THE Straits Settlements are so called from being situated on the Straits of Malacca, and they include Pulu-Penang, Malacca, and Singapore. They were secured to Great Britain in 1824, and were made a dependency in 1853, under the Governor-General of India. In the year 1867 they were separated from India and constituted an independent colony.

SILVER COINS.

Twenty Cents.

1. O: Coroneted bust to left, VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: **20** within a beaded circle, STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS · TWENTY CENTS 1871.
2. Similar to last, but dated 1872, and with initial
H. under bust.
3. Similar to last, but dated 1873. No initial.
4. Similar to last, but dated 1874. H under bust.
5. Similar to last, but dated 1876. H under bust.
6. Similar to last, but dated 1877. No initial.
7. Similar to last, but dated 1878. No initial.
8. Similar to last, but dated 1879. H. under bust.
9. Similar to last, but dated 1880. H. under bust.
10. Similar to last, but dated 1881. No initial.
11. Similar to last, but dated 1882. H. under bust.
12. Similar to last, but dated 1883. H. under bust.
13. Similar to last, but dated 1883. Without initial.
14. Similar to last, but dated 1884. Without initial.
15. Similar to last, but dated 1885. Without initial.
16. Similar to last, but dated 1886. Without initial.

Half Cent.

65. $\frac{1}{2}$ similar to No. 55, except in size and value, date 1872.
66. As last, but without initial under bust.
67. Similar to last, but dated 1873. Without initial.
68. Similar to last, but dated 1874. Without initial.
69. Similar to last, but dated 1875.
70. Similar to last, but dated 1875, and with initial under bust.
71. Similar to last, but dated 1884, without initial.
72. Similar to last, but date 1885.

Quarter Cent.

73. $\frac{1}{4}$ similar, excepting in size and value, dated 1872. n. under bust.
74. Similar to last, but without the initial under bust.
75. Similar to preceding, dated 1873, and without initial.
76. Similar to preceding, dated 1875, with initial under bust.
77. Similar to preceding, dated 1875, without initial.
78. Similar to preceding, dated 1884.
79. Similar to preceding, dated 1885.

There are proof sets of 1872, with and without initials, also of 1873, and the Cent and Half Cent of 1874 and of 1875, both with and without initial.



COPPER AND BRONZE COINS.

Cent.

49. O: Coroneted bust of the Queen facing to the left,
VICTORIA QUEEN.

R: ONE CENT within a laurel wreath, EAST
INDIA COMPANY 1845.

Half Cent.

50. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Cent.

51. Similar.

Cent.

52. O: As No. 49.

R: ONE | CENT | INDIA | STRAITS | 1862 in
five lines, within a laurel wreath.

Half Cent.

53. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Cent.

54. Similar.

Cent.

55. O: Bust to left, with open crowned VICTORIA
QUEEN. There is a small H. under bust.

R: 1 within a beaded circle, STRAITS SETTLE-
MENTS . ONE CENT 1872 .

56. Similar to last in all respects, but without the
initial under bust.

57. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.

58. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.

59. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.

60. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875,
w. under bust.

61. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876,
without initial under bust.

62. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.

63. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.

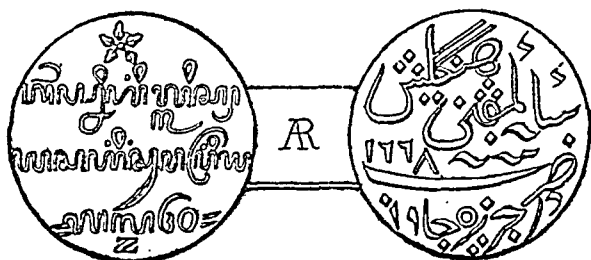
64. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

SILVER COINS.

Rupee.

4. O: Persian inscription similar to No. 1, but the Hegira date is ۱۲۶۸ (1668) which is a mistake for ۱۲۲۸ (1228).

R: Javanese inscription similar to No. 1, but with a star in place of English date, and the Javan date is 1740.



5. Similar to last, but Hegira date is ۱۲۲۹ (1229) and Java date 1741.

6. Similar to last, but Hegira date is ۱۲۳۰ (1230) and Java date 1743.

7. Similar to last, but Hegira date is ۱۲۳۲ (1232) and Java date 1744.

Half Rupee.

8. Similar, except in size and value, 1668 (? 1228) = 1740 = 1813.

9. Similar, except in size and value, 1229 = 1741 = 1814.

No. 8 has the same mistake in the Hegira date as Rupee No. 4.

COPPER COINS.

Stiver.

10. O: The East India Company's bale-mark, B above it, **1-St** at sides.

R: JAVA | 1814 in two lines, a six-pointed star above, the initial z below.

JAVA.

JAVA was held by the Dutch from 1619 (in which year they built the capital city, Batavia) until the year 1811, when it was taken by the English, who retained it until the treaty of Paris in 1814, after which it was restored to the Dutch, who still possess it. During the English occupation of the island coins in gold, silver and copper were struck for them at the Surabaga mint by the late Dutch official Johan Anton Zwekhert, whose initial appears on most of the coins.

Sir Stamford Raffles, who was appointed Governor, sent out, or favoured the sending out of an expedition under the command of an English agent and adventurer named Alexander Hare. He made a settlement on the southern coast of Borneo, and obtained a grant of land from the Sultan of Bandarmassin, where he struck small copper coins (*Doits*) between the years 1812-14.

GOLD COINS OF JAVA.

Mohurs.

1. O: Persian inscription—"Money of the English Company. Struck in the year 1229."
R: Javanese inscription = "English Company. Struck at Surabaga 1741." (*See illustration to No. 4.*) The English date is above this legend, 1814, and below the initial Z.
2. Similar to last, but dates 1230=1743=1815.
3. Similar to last, but dates 1230=1743=1816.

The first of these dates is the Hegira, the second is the Java "*Aki Saka*," and the third is the Christian era.

5. O: As No. 1.
R: Four small blank shields crosswise, in the angles oak and laurel branches, and in the centre a star, ONE DOLLAR above, and HONG KONG 1864 below.
6. Similar to last, but with Chinese characters of No. 4 on the shields.
7. O: As No. 1.
R: ONE DOLLAR 1864 in the centre, four shields bearing Chinese characters as No. 4 arranged round, and in the spaces between, a mallet and club, an anchor, T . G and H . K . both in monogram.
8. O: Bust as before with bare neck. See No. 3.
R: As No. 1.
9. O: As last.
R: Chinese characters as No. 1, within a beaded circle, ONE DOLLAR above, HONG KONG 1864 incuse; the whole within a tressure of inward curves.
10. Similar to No. 8, but the tressure is of inward curves.
11. O: As last.
R: As No. 9, but HONG KONG above, ONE DOLLAR 1864 below.
12. Similar to last, but the legend is frosted.
13. O: As last.
R: As No. 4.
14. O: Small bust of the Queen crowned and robed within a beaded circle, VICTORIA . QUEEN . HONG . KONG . ONE . DOLLAR.
R: As No. 9. The legends on both sides are incuse, and there is a flaw in the die running through the Queen's bust.
15. O: As last, showing flaw in die.
R: As No. 4. Incuse legend on obverse only.

11. Similar to last excepting date, which is 1815.

Half Stiver.

12. Similar, dated 1811.
13. Similar to last, dated 1812.
14. Similar to last, dated 1813.
15. Similar to last, dated 1814.

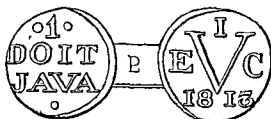
Doits.

16. Similar to No. 10 excepting in size and value, dated 1811.
17. Similar to No. 10 excepting in size and value, dated 1812.
18. Similar to No. 10 excepting in size and value, dated 1813.

LEAD COINS.

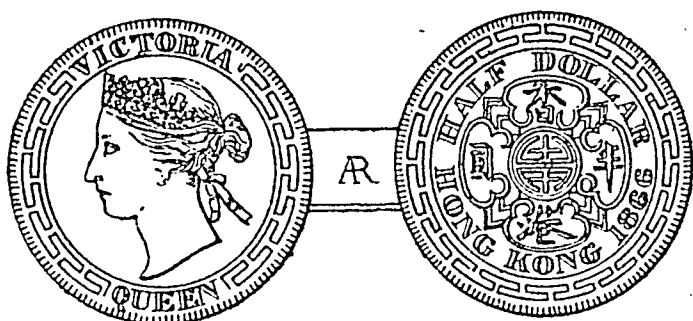
Doits.

19. O: A large **V** surrounded by **E^IC** the date under 1813.
R: ° 1 ° | DOIT | JAVA in three lines, a pellet under.



20. Similar to last excepting date, which is 1814.

26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1866.



There are proofs of Nos. 25 and 26.

27. Similar, excepting date, which is 1867.
28. Similar, excepting date, which is 1868.

Twenty Cents.

29. O: Coroneted bust of Queen to left, neck bare,
VICTORIA QUEEN.

R: Chinese characters 香港 (Hong Kong) 二十 (Twenty) within a beaded circle,

HONG—KONG * TWENTY CENTS 1866 *

30. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1868.
32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
33. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
34. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
35. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
36. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
37. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877.
38. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
39. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
40. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
41. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.
42. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
43. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
44. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.
45. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.

16. Similar to No. 14, but the legend in raised letters and without flaw in die on obverse.
17. *O*: Similar to No. 14, but the beaded circle is smaller.
R: Chinese characters as No. 1 within a beaded circle, surrounded by a wreath of oak, the whole within a tressure of inward curves, each containing a pellet.
18. *O*: Queen's bust as No. 14 within a small circle. VICTORIA—QUEEN separated by a tressure of inward curves each containing a pellet.
R: As No. 5.
19. *O*: As last.
R: As No. 7.
20. *O*: Queen's bust with a coronet, neck bare, within a key border VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: Chinese characters as on No. 4, within scroll-work, ONE DOLLAR HONG KONG 1865, the whole within a key border.
21. The same as last, but struck in copper and with the word TRIAL behind bust.
 This was the pattern that was ultimately adopted for currency.

Dollars.

22. Similar to No. 20, excepting date, which is 1866.
23. Similar to No. 20, excepting date, which is 1867.
24. Similar to No. 20, excepting date, which is 1868.
 There are proofs of these dollars with plain and milled edges.

Half Dollars.

25. *O*: Coroneted bust of the Queen, neck bare. VICTORIA QUEEN and key border.
- R*: Chinese characters 圓^{香港} within scroll-work, HALF DOLLAR HONG 1865, the whole within a key border.

- 60. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
- 61. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877.
- 62. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
- 63. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
- 64. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
- 65. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.
- 66. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
- 67. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
- 68. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.
- 69. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.
- 70. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1888.

Five Cents.

71. *O*: Coroneted bust of Queen to left, neck bare.
VICTORIA QUEEN.

R: Chinese characters 仙^香五_港 within a beaded
circle HONG-KONG . FIVE CENTS 1866.

- 72. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
- 73. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1868.
- 74. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
- 75. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
- 76. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
- 77. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.
- 78. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
- 79. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877.
- 80. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
- 81. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
- 82. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
- 83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883.
- 84. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
- 85. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
- 86. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.
- 87. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.
- 88. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1888.

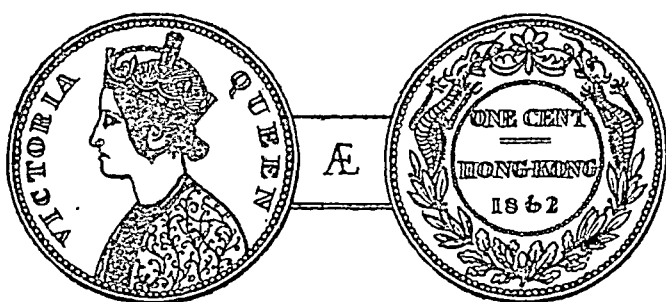
The same remarks as to proofs and also the
initial H will apply to the same dates on the
ten and five cent pieces as to the twenty cents.

46. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1888.
 Nos. 29, 30, 38, and 40 occur as proofs;
 and Nos. 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, and 40 have a
 small π under the bust showing they were
 struck by Messrs. Heaton of Birmingham.

Ten Cents.

47. *O*: Bust of Queen to left, crowned and robed.
 VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: 10 | CENTS | 1862 in three lines, within a
 beaded circle, surrounded by scrollwork.
48. *O*: As last.
R: TEN CENTS within a laurel wreath. HONG-
 KONG above 1862 below.
49. *O*: As last excepting that the robe is slightly
 different.
R: A plain circle with a dot in the centre sur-
 rounded by Chinese characters 壹 毫 一 分
50. *O*: As reverse of No. 48.
R: As last. This is manifestly a *mule*.
 These pieces, Nos. 47-50, are patterns and
 never circulated and are very rare, this latter
 remark applying to all the patterns of this
 series.
51. *O*: As No. 47.
R: Chinese characters as No. 49 within a beaded
 circle, a dot in the centre, HONG-KONG*
 above. TEN CENTS 1863* below.
52. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1865.
 53. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1866.
 54. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
 55. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1868.
 56. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
 57. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
 58. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
 59. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.

101. O: As last.
R: As No. 91.
102. O: As last.
R: As No. 94.
103. O: As last.
R: As No. 98.
104. O: Larger bust of Queen, showing more of the robe,
otherwise as No. 100. L.C. WYON under bust.
R: As No. 89.
105. O: As last.
R: As No. 90.
106. O: As last.
R: As No. 93.
107. O: As last.
R: As No. 94.
108. O: As last.
R: As No. 99.



In addition to these numerous patterns the various reverses are joined together to make other varieties, which will not require describing, being simply *mules*.

109. O: Laureated bust as No. 89.
R: Chinese characters as No. 89 within a beaded circle, HONG-KONG above & ONE CENT 1862 & below, a small dot in the centre.
110. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1863.
111. O: Large bust as No. 104.
R: As No. 109.

Cents.

89. *O*: Laureated bust as on English penny VICTORIA
D : G : BRITT : REG : F . D .
R: A small circle surrounded by Chinese characters
仙 香 一 港
90. *O*: As last.
R: A small circle, ONE above, CENT below, within
a wreath HONG KONG & 1862 &. A quatre-
foil on either side between the legend and date.
92. Similar to No. 90, but with a small lion on either
side of date.
91. Similar to No. 90, but with CS and Kffl instead
of quatrefoils.
93. Similar to No. 90, but with a club and mallet
crossed to left and a small lion to right of
date.
94. Similar to No. 90, but with an anchor to left,
and a lion to right of date.
95. Similar to No. 94, but with a crown in centre of
circle.
96. Similar to No. 90, but with a crown to left and
a dragon to right of date.
97. Similar to No. 96, but with a crown in centre of
circle.
98. *O*: As before.
R: A lion, an anchor CS and Kffl in the angles of
Chinese characters. See No. 89.
99. *O*: As before.
R: ONE CENT | HONG KONG | 1862, in three
lines, within a circle, with a border composed
of two dragons issuing from wreaths, a scroll
above.
100. *O*: Small bust of the Queen to left, crowned and
robed. VICTORIA QUEEN.
R: As last.

125. Similar to last, but no square on either side.
This and the following four pieces although called "Cash" are smaller than the preceding, and just the size of the Mil which follows.
126. Similar to last, but with no hole in centre.
127. Similar to last, square on obverse only and a dot in centre of reverse.
128. Similar to last, circle in place of square on either side.
129. Similar to last, neither circle or square but a dot in centre on both sides.
- These are only met with as proofs and were never issued.

Mil.

130. *O*: A square pierced with round hole, a crown above, v r below, date at sides 18—63.
HONG-KONG ONE MIL.
- R*: A square surrounded by Chinese characters
千 香 一 港
131. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18—64.
132. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18—65.
133. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 18—66.
- There are proofs of Nos. 130, 131 and 133.

WHITE METAL.

134. *O*: A square pierced with round hole, ROYAL MINT * 1862 *
- R*: A rose, shamrock and thistle issue from three sides of square, a lion under.

NICKEL TOKEN.

135. *O*: A round hole in centre, E^d SMITH . HONG-KONG.
- R*: A round hole in centre, VALUE . II . CENTS.
- The following are patterns only, never having been issued, and are very rare.

112. *O*: Smaller bust crowned and robed as No. 100.

R: As No. 109.

This last piece was the type which was afterwards in the succeeding year adopted for permanent use, although in a smaller size than the patterns, they being $\frac{1}{16}$ of an inch, whereas the following are only $\frac{1}{7}$ of an inch.

113. *O*: Bust as No. 100.

R: Chinese characters in a beaded circle, HONG-KONG & ONE CENT 1863 &.

114. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1865.

115. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1866.

116. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875.

117. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.

118. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1877.

119. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.

120. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.

121. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.

Nos. 113, 115, 117 and 120 occur as proofs, and Nos. 117 and 120 have a small π for Heaton.

Cash.

122. *O*: A square in centre HONG-KONG. ONE CASH.

R: A square in centre surrounded by Chinese characters 香港一

123. Similar to last, but with a round hole in centre of square.

124. Similar to No. 124, but with a crown above square and Y K under, and date at sides 1863.



SARAWAK (NORTH BORNEO).

SARAWAK in North Borneo was founded by Sir Jas. Brooke, who was appointed Rajah in 1841, and through his instrumentality the Island of Labuan or Sultana and the adjacent dependencies became incorporated with the British Empire, and were formally taken possession of in the presence of the Bornean chiefs, December 2nd, 1846. Previously to this, so long ago as 1804, the East Indian Company had struck small coins (Kapangs) for Labuan similar to those struck for Sumatra.

A company trading to Borneo had a charter granted to them as the North Borneo Company, and cents and half cents were coined for them by Messrs. Heaton and Sons in 1882 and following years.

SARAWAK.

Cent.

1. O: Bust to left. J BROOKE RAJAH.
R: ONE CENT in a wreath. SARAWAK over it.
Date under 1863.

Half Cent.

2. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Cent.

3. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value.

Cent.

4. O: Bust to left. C BROOKE RAJAH.
R: Similar to Rev: of No. 1. Date 1870.
5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1879.
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
8. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.

PATTERNS.

One Tael.

136. O: Coroneted bust of Queen, to left . VICTORIA
QUEEN.

R: Chinese characters 兩紋銀 with a dot in the
centre and the word TRIAL above the dot,
986 under. ONE . TAEI . HONG - KONG
* 1867 *

137. O: Arms in garter crowned 982 and 366 under
ONE TAEI SHANGHAI HONG 1867 KONG.

R: The Chinese dragon within a garter, Chinese
characters 兩龍上 round outside garter.

Two Mace.

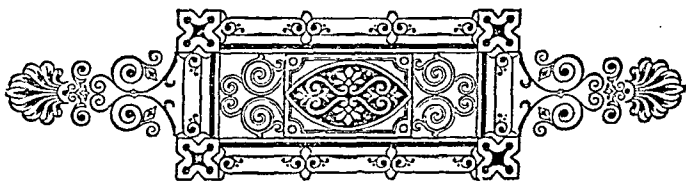
138. O: A crown within a beaded circle, TWO MACE .
SHANGHAI * 1867 *

R: An eight-pointed star in a beaded circle, sur-
rounded by Chinese characters.



LABUAN OR ISLAND OF SULTANA.

1. *O*: Arms, supporters, &c., of the East India Company.
ISLAND OF SULTANA 1804.
R: Malay characters ρ سات كڤڠ ١٢١٩ "One Kapang 1219."
2. *O*: As last.
R: The rev: of a Kapang of Molucca (Celebes) having a 16-rayed star in centre and legend in Malayan characters round = "Land of Buggi, One Kapang." 1250.
3. *O*: Shield with two unicorns as supporters, a castle for crest between two flags. ISLAND OF SULTANA 1835.
R: Malay characters, = "Malay Island, 1411." *See* note to No. 3 Malacca.
4. Similar to preceding, but with a single flag in place of crest.
5. Similar to last, but the flag hangs in a different direction, and there is no legend on obverse.



Half Cent.

9. Similar to No. 4, excepting in size and value, date 1870.

*Quarter Cent.*

10. Similar to No. 4, excepting in size and value, date 1870.

There are proofs of Nos. 1-3, also 5 and 9.



MAURITIUS.

MAURITIUS, or the Isle of France, was discovered by the Portuguese in 1505. It was taken by the Dutch in 1598 and was named by them after Prince Maurice. It afterwards came into the possession of the French, who held it till 1810, when it was taken by the English and has since been retained by them. Ruding informs us that on April 24th, 1820, half dollars, with the quarter, eighths and sixteenths, were ordered to be struck. In 1821-2 there were pieces of 50 and 25 Cents in white metal struck at the Calcutta mint for Mauritius of the value of Rs. 116.477.—*Prinsep's Tables*, p. 57.

SILVER COINS.

Half Dollar.

1. O : Ornamental shield of arms GEORGIUS IV D :
G : BRITANNIARUM F : D :
R : An anchor crowned, between II-II, COLONIAR :
BRITAN : MONET : 1820.

I have described this coin from a similar one dated 1822 which was struck for the West Indies (*which see*). I doubt the existence of a half dollar of 1820, but as it ought to exist I have included it, hoping it may turn up some day.

Quarter Dollar.

2. Similar, but with IV-IV at sides of anchor.

Eighth Dollar.

3. Similar, but with VIII-VIII at sides of anchor.

Sixteenth Dollar.

4. Similar, but with XVI-XVI at sides of anchor.

There are proofs of Nos. 2, 3 and 4.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

1. *O*: Arms, supporters, &c., PERGO ET PERAGO on a ribbon, date under 1882, a small π above date.
R: ONE CENT 洋一分 within a wreath BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co. ساتو سين
2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.



4. *O*: Ornamental shield of arms, date under 1885, a small π above date (for Heaton).
R: HALF CENT 洋半 within a wreath, BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co. تنه سبت
5. Similar to last, excepting date which is 1886.
 All these pieces may be met with in proof condition.

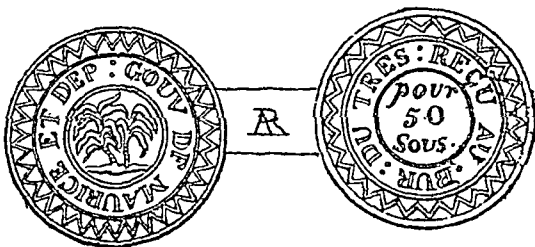


MAURITIUS.

WHITE METAL COINS.

A palm (?) within a double circle, inscribed GOUV : DE MAURICE ET DEP : the whole surrounded by a zigzag border.

pour | 50 | Sous. in three lines within a double circle, inscribed RECU AU : BUR : DU TRES : the whole surrounded by a zigzag border as before.



RECU | *au* | TRESOR in three lines within a circle surrounded by a zigzag border.

pour | 25 | Sous in three lines within a circle surrounded by a zigzag border.

BRONZE COINS.

Coroneted bust to left, neck bare . VICTORIA QUEEN.

5 within a dotted circle, MAURITIUS *
FIVE CENTS 1877 *

Similar to last, but with a small H under bust.

Similar to No. 20, except date, which is 1878, no initial.

Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and with initial H under bust.

Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883, no initial.

Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.

Twenty Cents.

5. *O*: Coroneted bust of Queen to left, neck bare, a small π under bust, VICTORIA QUEEN.
- R*: **20** within a beaded circle, MAURITIUS ° TWENTY CENTS 1877 °
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878, and there is no initial under bust.
7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and there is no initial under bust.
8. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and initial π under bust.
9. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883, no initial under bust.
10. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.

Ten Cents.

11. *O*: Bust as before with initial π under.
- R*: **10** within a beaded circle MAURITIUS ° TEN CENTS 1877 °
12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1878, and without initial under bust.
13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, and without initial under bust.
14. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, with initial π under bust.
15. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1883, no initial under bust.
16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.
17. Five Cents, similar to preceding, excepting in size and value, dated 1877. This is a pattern, and was not issued for circulation, and is, necessarily, scarce.

There are proofs of the 20 and 10 Cents for 1877, 1878, 1883 and 1886, and possibly for the other years, which I have not seen.

26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1888.
Two Cents.
27. *O*: Similar to No. 20.
R: **2** within a beaded circle MAURITIUS *
 TWO CENTS 1877 *
28. Similar to last, but with a small H under bust.
29. Similar to No. 27, excepting date, which is 1878,
 no initial.
30. Similar to No. 27, excepting date, which is 1882,
 and with initial under date.
31. Similar to No. 27, excepting date, which is 1883,
 no initial.
32. Similar to No. 27, excepting date, which is 1884.
33. Similar to No. 27, excepting date, which is 1888.
- One Cent.*
34. *O*: Similar to No. 20.
R: **1** within a beaded circle, MAURITIUS *
 ONE CENT 1877 *
35. Similar to last, but with a small H under bust.
36. Similar to No. 34, excepting date, which is 1878,
 no initial.
37. Similar to No. 34, excepting date, which is 1882,
 and with initial under bust.
38. Similar to No. 34, excepting date, which is 1883,
 no initial.
39. Similar to No. 34, excepting date, which is 1884.
40. Similar to No. 34, excepting date, which is 1888.
- There are proofs of each denomination of
 1877 with and without the initial, and also of
 1878, there may be others which I have not
 seen.



COINS OF THE AFRICAN COMPANY ON THE GOLD COAST.

THE African Company arose out of an association formed in London in 1588. A charter was granted to a joint stock company in 1618, a second company was created in 1631, a third in 1662; another in 1672 was formed by letters patent which was remodelled in 1695. In 1750 the African Company, which struck the following coins, was constituted by Act of Parliament.

It was abolished in 1821, and its forts and settlements were transferred to the Crown.

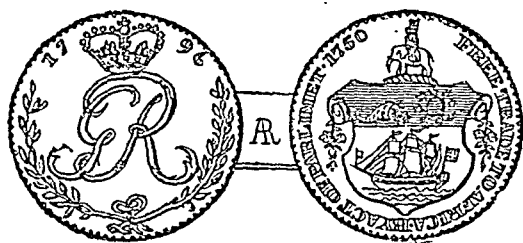
SILVER COINS.

Ackey or Crown.

1. O: *£ R* in monogram within a wreath, a crown above divides the date, which is 17—96.
R: Shield of arms with supporters and crest,
FREE TRADE TO AFRICA . BY ACT OF
PARLIMENT . 1750.
2. A bronze proof of the above has the spelling of
PARLIAMENT corrected.

Half Ackey.

3. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value, and
that there are no supporters on obverse.



COINS AND TOKENS
OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS
IN
AFRICA,

INCLUDING

GOLD COAST,
SIERRA LEONE,
ST. HELENA,

CAPE COLONY,
GRIQUA TOWN,
AND NATAL.

SIERRA LEONE.

THE first settlement of Sierra Leone took place in 1776, when a great number of Negroes and about sixty women of bad character were sent out from London at the expense of the British Government to form the Colony. The project, however, did not succeed; and a number of persons, interested in the abolition of the slave trade, took the affair in hand. A capital was raised amongst several subscribers and they became incorporated as the Sierra Leone Company in October, 1791.

SILVER COINS.

1. O: A lion preparing to spring. SIERRA LEONE
COMPANY AFRICA.
R: Black and white hands clasped, **100** above and
below, ONE DOLLAR PIECE 1791.
2. Half Dollar similar, except in size and value,
50 above and below.
3. "Twenty Cent Piece" similar, **20** above and
below.
4. "Ten Cent Piece" similar, **10** above and
below.
5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1796
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1805.

There are gilt and bronze proofs of all these pieces, and there is a copper proof of No. 2,

Quarter Ackey.

4. Two Takoo piece, similar excepting in size and value.

One Takoe Piece.

5. Similar, but without legend on reverse.

Ackey.

6. *O*: Bust to right, laureated, GEORGIUS III
D : G : BRITANNIAR : REX F : D : Upon
the truncation of the neck there is a small H .
and under the bust 1 ACKEY TRADE 1818.

R: Arms, supporters, &c. as before, FREE .
TRADE . TO . AFRICA . BY . ACT . OF .
PARLIAMENT . 1750.

Half Ackey.

7. $\frac{1}{2}$ ACKEY TRADE similar to last excepting in size and value.

There are silver, pewter, and bronze proofs of all these pieces.

There is a small copper token which is usually assigned to the West Coast of Africa, which I will place here although the grounds for doing so are very slight, it is as follows:—

8. *O*: LAIRD at the top, SPERO IMLIOLA upon a ribbon issuing from a staff which divides
 $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{400}$
PENNY and DOLLAR, the date 1858 at the
bottom.

R: A three-masted steamer, $\frac{1}{p.s.} = (4\frac{1}{100})$ above, and
1177 = (1274) below.



ST. HELENA.

AN island in the South Atlantic Ocean, was discovered by the Portuguese under Juan de Nova Castilla on St. Helena's Day, May 21st, 1502. The Dutch afterwards held it till they were expelled by the English in 1600. The British East India Company settled here in 1651, and the island was held alternately by the Dutch and English till 1673, when Charles II. assigned it to the Company once more. St. Helena was the place of Napoleon's captivity and here he died, May 5th, 1821. The population of the island in 1871 was 6241.

SILVER.

1. O: Arms, supporters, &c. of the East India Company.
R: ST HELENA | HALFCROWN | 1823 . in three lines within a wreath.
2. Shilling similar, excepting in size and value, and dated 1833.
3. Sixpence similar.

These are patterns for a coinage which was never issued, they are usually met with as bronze or copper proofs.

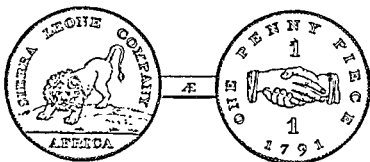
COPPER.

4. O: As No. 1.
R: ST HELENA | HALFPENNY | 1821, in three lines within a wreath.

COPPER.

Penny.

7. O: As No 1.

R: Two hands clasped, 1 above and below them
ONE PENNY PIECE 1791.

8. Similar to last, but from smaller dies.

Cent.

9. O: As before.

R: As before, but ONE CENT PIECE 1791.

10. Similar to last, but dated 1796.

There are bronze proofs of all these pieces.



CAPE COLONY.

THE Cape of Good Hope was occupied by the Dutch in 1600, reduced by the English in 1795, and restored to Holland by the peace of Amiens in the year 1802.

It was again taken by the English in January, 1806, and finally confirmed to them at the Congress of Vienna, 1814. There are no coins struck for this Colony, and the following are the only known tokens.

COPPER TOKENS.

Halfpenny size.

1. O: MARSH & SONS IMPORTERS CAPETOWN.
R: A three-masted steamer, HALFPENNY
TOKEN . TO FACILITATE TRADE.
2. O: J. W. IRWIN in centre. TEA MERCHANT
& GROCER . CAPETOWN.
R: Arms, supporters, &c. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
1879.
3. O: WHYTE & Co. TEA MERCHANTS &
GROCERS . CAPE TOWN .
R: A female seated on the ground leaning against
an anchor, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE 1861.





5. *O*: *S D S* in the centre, ONE HALFPENNY *
R: BY | SOLOMON | DICKSON | AND |
 TURNER in five lines in the centre, PAY-
 ABLE AT ST HELENA *
 Bronze proofs are met with of No. 4.



NATAL.

AN attempt was made to colonize this district in 1823 by Lieut. Farewell and some emigrants. A number of discontented Boers from Cape Colony settled here in 1837, and it was declared a Colony in 1843, and in 1856 was formed a separate Colony.

Boyne in his "Silver Tokens" says that in 1860 so great was the scarcity of small change here as to occasion the striking in thin brass of the token for sixpence described below.

Sixpence.

1. O: SIXPENCE | 1860 | NATAL. In three lines.
R: Blank. Struck on a thin piece of brass about the size of a farthing.

Probably Boyne was mistaken about this, and that the thin piece of brass he speaks of was only a trial of the obverse die of the following token which is struck in white metal, a copy being in the British Museum.

2. O: SIXPENCE | 1860 | NATAL. In three lines.
R: DURBAN | 6D | CLUB. In three lines.



GRIQUA TOWN.

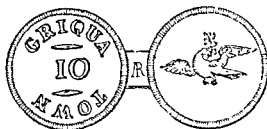
GRIQUA LAND West, in the diamond-fields of South Africa. It seems to have been acquired in the usual manner about 1850, when it had about four hundred white inhabitants. It was annexed to the British dominions in November, 1871.

“Boyne” supposes the following tokens to have been issued by the London Missionary Society for the Griquas, a mixed breed of Dutch, Hottentots, and Kaffirs, who settled near the Colony of Natal. I have made inquiries of the Society’s agents, but have learned nothing to justify this supposition.

SILVER.

Shilling size.

1. *O*: A dove flying, with an olive branch in its mouth.
- R*: **10** in the centre, GRIQUA above, TOWN under. (? Ten pence.)



Sixpenny size.

2. *O*: As before.
- R*: **IIII** in the centre, legend as before. (? Five pence.)

COPPER.

Halfpenny.

3. *O*: As before.
- R*: $\frac{1}{2}$ in the centre, legend as before.

EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.

UNDER this head we class all coins struck by, or for, our possessions in what are now the United States, prior to their Declaration of Independence in the year 1776, the very earliest of which is in all probability the following jeton or token, which is supposed to have been issued by Sir Walter Raleigh for the settlement made by him in Virginia, 1584. It is in brass, and as follows:—

1. *O*: A boy seated under a tree, his head resting on his right hand, and holding a skull in his left. By his left foot is a rose bush.

R: A rose with two leaves, within a double circle inscribed, AS . SOONE : AS WEE . TO . BEE . BEGVNNE ✱ WE . DID . BEGINNE : TO . BE . VNDONE : ✱

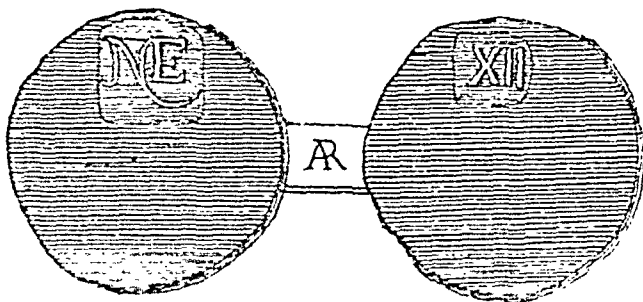
MASSACHUSETTS, OR NEW ENGLAND.

This was the first of the American colonies to establish a mint of its own, and prior to 1651 silver coins were in circulation as follows:—

Shilling for New England. A silver planchet bearing on an indent:—

2. *O*: *NE* being initials of New England.

R: XII for value; one shilling.



Sixpence.

3. Similar excepting in size and value, marked **VI**.

Threepence.

4. Similar, marked **III**.

COINS AND TOKENS
OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS
IN
AMERICA,

EMBRACING

EARLY AMERICAN.	MAGDALEN ISLAND.
NEWFOUNDLAND.	BRITISH COLUMBIA.
NEW BRUNSWICK.	CANADA.
NOVA SCOTIA.	THE WEST INDIES.
PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.	BRITISH HONDURAS.
	BRITISH GUIANA.

SHILLINGS.

No.	Legend on O :	Branches.	Legend on R :
5.	MASATHVSETS IN .	7 ³ 7 All pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DOM .
6.	MASATHVSETS . II .	8 ³ 7 Lower five pairs	NEW ENGLAND : AN : DOM :
7.	MASATHVSETS . II .	8 ² 7 Lower five pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DOM .
8.	MASATHVSETS . II .	7 ³ 8 Alternate	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DOM .
9.	MASATHVSETS . II .	8 ² 7 Mostly alternate	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DOM .
10.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	6 ² 7 Top three pairs	NEW : ENGLAND : AN : DO :
11.	MASATHVSETS . IN .	8 ¹ 8 Mostly alternate	As No. 9.
12.	MASATHVSETS . IN .	4 ¹ 4 All pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DOM .
13.	MASATHVSETS . IN .	6 ⁴ 6 Alternate	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DOM .
14.	MASATHVSETS . IN .	6 ³ 6 Mostly pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO .
15.	MASATHVSETS . IN ::	7 ² 7 Alternate and irregular	NEW ENGLAND : AN : DOM ::
16.	MASATHVSETS . IN ::	6 ³ 7 Alternate	NEW ENGLAND : AN : DOM ::
17.	As No. 10 . . .	4 ⁴ 4 All pairs	NEW ENGLAND : AN : DO ::
18.	As No. 10 . . .	5 ³ 5 Four pairs	NEW : ENGLAND : AN : DO :
19.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	5 ¹ 5 Four pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
20.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	5 ² 5 All pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
21.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	5 ¹ 5 Lower four pairs	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO

In the year 1652 a regular coinage of silver was commenced, consisting of shillings, sixpences, and threepences, of two distinct types, the one bearing an oak-tree and the other a pine-tree.

These were continued for thirty years without any alteration of date, which is 1652.

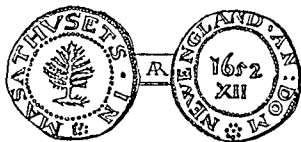
There are also twopences of the oak-tree type dated 1662. There are many varieties in the dies of these pieces, differing not only in the form of tree and disposition of branches, but also in number and size of beads, forming an inner circle on both obverse and reverse, as well as in the letters of the legends, and the punctuation thereof. These variations will best be shown by the following table, which is abridged from a valuable work by Dr. Crosby issued by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, to which I would refer those wishing to more fully investigate this subject.

PINE-TREE SERIES.

O: A pine-tree in a circle of dots. MASATHV-
SETS. IN.

R: Value and date in a circle of dots. NEW
ENGLAND. AN. DOM.

The varieties of this series will best be distinguished by the differences in legend and in number of branches and of points at top of tree, which in the following table will be marked as 7³7, which means, seven branches on each side and three points to top of tree.



SIXPENCES—*continued*.

OVERSE.		REVERSE.	
No.	Legend.	Beads in inner circle.	Legend.
46.	MASATHVSETS : IN :	Small, connected .	NEW : ENGLAND : AN : DOM : Small, connected
47.	MASATHVSETS. IN ::	Medium, connected .	As No. 44 . . . Medium, connected
48.	MASATHVSETS ::	50. Medium .	IN NEWENGLAND . ANO :: 52. Medium
THREEPENCES.			
49.	MA 2 ATHV 2 ET 2 . IN ::	45. Small, connected .	NEWENGLAND :: . 43. Small
50.	MA 2 ATHVSETS *	36 (?). Large, connected .	NEWENGLAND :: . 43. Small
51.	MASATHVSETS ::	36. Large and small .	NEWENGLAND :: . 38. Medium
52.	MASATHVSETS ::	36 (?). Medium .	NEWENGLAND :: . 38. Medium
53.	MASATHVSETS ::	30. Large .	NEWENGLAND :: . 36. Some double
54.		Medium .	NEWENGLAND :: . 30. Large
TWOPEACE.			
55.	MASATHVSETS . IN :	26. Large .	NEWENGLAND :: . 26. Large

SHILLINGS—continued.

No.	Legend on O:	Branches.	Legend on R:
22.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	617 Alternate . . .	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
23.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	515 All pairs . . .	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
24.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	535 Lower four pairs . . .	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
25.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	635 Three pairs . . .	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
26.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	725 Mostly alternate . . .	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
27.	MASATHVSETS :: IN ::	737 Mostly alternate . . .	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
28.	MASATHVSETS . :: IN . ::	736 Three pairs, 1 lower, 2 upper	NEW ENGLAND . AN . DO
29.	MASATHVSETS . IN .	525 All pairs . . .	NEW ENGLAND .

SIXPENCES.

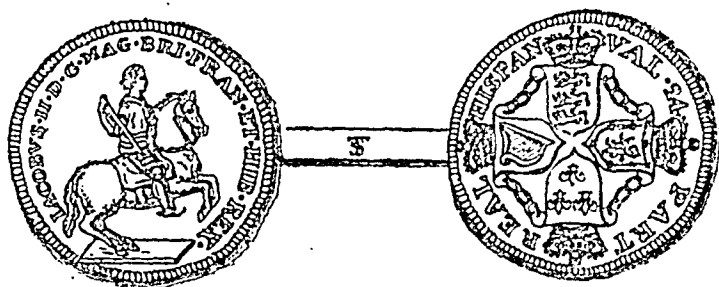
30.	MASATHVSETS . IN .	424 All pairs . . .	NEW ENGLAND . ANO .
31.	MASATHVSETS : IN : ::	424 (?) Worn . . .	NEW ENGLAND . ANO .

THREEPENCES.

32.	MASATHVSETS . . .	424 All pairs . . .	NEW ENGLAND . ::
33.	MASATHVSETS ::	334 Second branch on R. hand double . . .	NEW ENGLAND . ANO .

60. *O*: Figure of James II. on horseback. JACOBUS .
II . D . G . MAG . BRI . FRAN . ET .
HIB . REX.

R: Four shields crosswise crowned. The shields,
which are joined with chains, bear the arms
of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland.
Legend in four quadrants VAL . 24 .
PART . REAL . HISPAN .



There is no date to this coin, but being during the reign of James II. it must have been issued between 1685 and 1688.

NEW YORK TOKEN.

The token next to be considered is one about which nothing can be said but what is founded entirely upon conjecture. By some it has been thought to be of Dutch origin, but there is little room for such an opinion, as the legend is English, such as it is. Again, it is very difficult to assign a date to it, but it was most likely struck late in the 17th century, say between 1667, when New York was confirmed to England by the Peace of Breda, and 1710, after which date the name was rarely spelt with an E. It is found in brass and lead.

61. *O*: An eagle displayed. *NEW . YORKE . IN .
AMERICA*

R: A group of five palm-trees, Venus on the right-hand side, and Cupid with his bow in his hand, running, on the left-hand side.

BALTIMORE, OR MARYLAND.

The next in order are the coins struck in England for Lord Baltimore in 1660, and consist of shillings, sixpences, and groats in silver, and a penny in copper, only one specimen of which latter coin is known to exist; this was sold at the sale of Rev. J. Martin for the large sum of £75, and went to America.

Shilling.

56. *O*: Bust to L. CÆCILIVS : DÑS : TERRÆ-MARIÆ & C^t ÷

R: A shield crowned between X-II. CRESCITE : ET : MVLTIPPLICAMINI .

Sixpence.

57. Similar to last, except in size and value, V—I.

Groat.

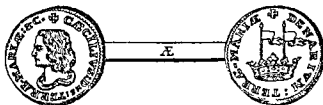
58. Similar to last, except in size and value, I—V.

Penny.

59. *O*: Bust to L. CÆCILIVS : DÑS : TERRÆ-MARIÆ & C . ÷

R: Two flags issuing from a ducal crown. DENARIVM : TERRÆ-MARIÆ ÷

A proof of the sixpence exists struck in copper.



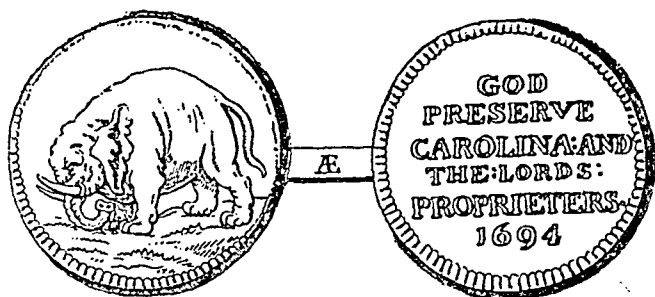
TIN PIECE FOR THE PLANTATIONS.

The next piece which falls under our observation is a very curious one in an economical point of view. It recognizes a Spanish currency as generally prevalent in the American plantations, and offers the means of small change in the terms of the Spanish mint.

CAROLINA HALFPENNY.

63. O: An elephant to the left.

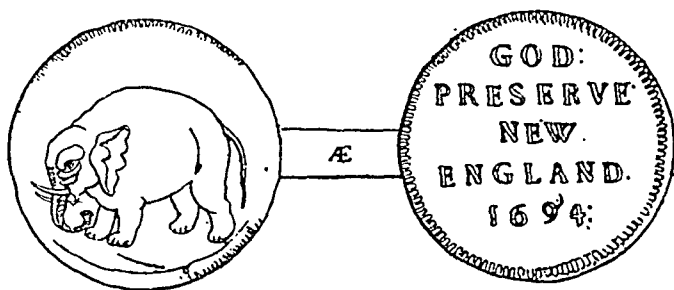
R: GOD | PRESERVE | CAROLINA AND |
THE LORDS | PROPRIETORS | 1694. In
six lines.



NEW ENGLAND HALFPENNY.

64. O: An elephant to the left.

R: GOD | PRESERVE | NEW | ENGLAND |
1694. In five lines.



ROSA AMERICANA SERIES.

We now come to the consideration of these interesting but unfortunate coins. Struck in brass or bronze, beautiful as works of art, and presenting a remarkably fine portrait of the king (George I.), and infinitely superior to any other coins in circulation as regards intrinsic value, they were yet exceedingly unpopular, and, practically speaking, were never in any quantity circulated in America. It is usual to denominate these as the penny, halfpenny, and farthing; but they were, in fact, twopenny pieces, pennies, and halfpennies. Of this coinage there are several types, as follows:—

THE "ST. PATRICK" OR "MARK NEWBY" COPPERS.

Upon the 19th of November, 1681, there arrived in New Jersey a party of Irish emigrants, Mark Newby and his family being among them. He brought with him a quantity of the pieces known as St. Patrick's halfpence, which, in consequence of the scarcity of small change there, were in the ensuing May made current in that State under certain conditions expressed in the act by which they were authorized. This act is found in the "Grants, Concessions and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey," under date of May 8th, 1682.

62. O: David playing the harp. FLOREAT * REX.

R: S. Patrick surrounded by the people. ECCE .
GREX.

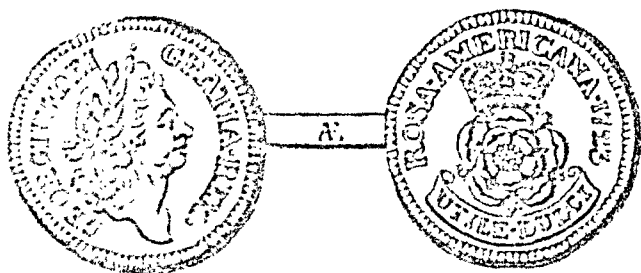
There are several varieties of this piece, but as they belong rather to the Irish series than the Colonial it is not thought necessary to further describe them.

CAROLINA AND NEW ENGLAND HALFPENNIES.

We have next the two pieces with the above title which were issued in 1694. These appear to have been private speculations, and to have had no very extensive currency. They are both extremely rare and command high prices. They are of English manufacture, and the obverse is not only similar to, but absolutely from, the same die as the "London" halfpenny; but whereas the London halfpenny weighs from 210 to 240 grains, the heaviest of these do not exceed 160 grains.

PENNIES.

71. O: Bust to right. GEORGIUS : D : G : M : BRI :
FRA : ET . HIB : REX.
R: I crowned . DAT . PACEM . ET . NOUAS .
PREBET . ET . AUGET . OPES.
72. O: As last.
R: I crowned, within a wreath . BRUN : ET . LUN :
DUX : SA : ROM : MI : (IM?) ARC=THE :
ET . PR : ELECT.
73. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS . DEI . GRATIA .
REX.
R: A full-blown rose. ROSA . AMERICANA .
UTILE . DULCI . 1722 ☿
74. As last, but ROSA . AMERICANA ☿ UTILE .
DULCI . 1722 ☿
75. As No. 73 but no rose after date.
76. O: As No. 73.
R: Rose crowned. ROSA . AMERICANA . 1723.
On a label UTILE . DULCI.



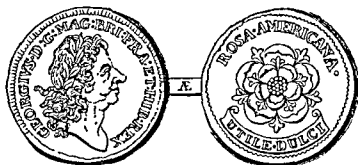
There is a variety of this piece having the
A^e spread out very wide.

77. O: As No. 73.
Rose crowned. ROSA AMERI 1724. UTILE
DULCI.

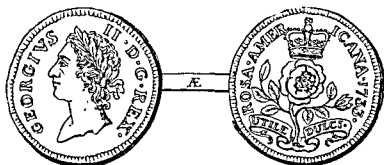
This is given on the authority of the Rev.
H. Christmas. I have not seen it.

TWO PENNY PIECES.


65. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS . D : G : M : B : FR .
ET . H : REX :
R: II crowned . 1717 over . MAG : BRIT . FRA .
ET . HIBER . REX .
66. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS . D : G : MAG :
BRI : FRA : ET . HIB : REX .
R: A full-blown rose. ROSA AMERICANA .
UTILE DULCE .
67. Similar to last, but with UTILE DULCI on " label.




68. Similar to last, but with date 1722 following legend on reverse.
69. O: As No. 66.
R: A full-blown rose crowned . ROSA . AMERICANA . 1723 . UTILE . DULCI . on label.
70. O: Bust to left, GEORGIUS . II . D . G . REX .
R: Rose branch bearing seven leaves, rose and bud.
ROSA AMERICANA 1733 . UTILE . DULCI . on label.





The authorities appear to have taken no notice of his issues of coin, which seem to have continued for about three years—from 1737 to 1739—specimens being extant bearing these dates, though I have not seen or heard of any dated 1738. The following is a description of the principal varieties, the different sides being mixed or “*muled*” to make more:—


85. *O*: A deer standing facing left.  THE . VALVE .
OF . THREE . PENCE.

R: Three banners, each crowned. * CONNEC-
TICVT . 1737.

86. *O*: As last.  VALVE . ME . AS . YOU .
PLEASE. * III with a crescent under it
beneath the deer.

R: As last.  . I . AM . GOOD . COPPER .
::: :: :::: 1737.

87. *O*: As before, but a crescent on field above deer.
 VALUE . ME . AS . YOU . PLEASE. *

R: A broad axe.  J . CUT . MY . WAY .
THROUGH.

88. As No. 87, but the date 1739 follows legend on
R:

They are all extremely rare.

HALFPENNIES.

78. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS REX.
 R: $\frac{1}{2}$ crowned. DAT . PACEM . ET . AUGET .
 OPES.
79. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS . D : G : REX.
 R: Rose. ROSA . AMERI : UTILE : DULCI . 1722.
80. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS : DEI . GRATIA .
 REX.
 R: Rose. ROSA . AMERI : UTILE . DULCE . 1722.
81. O: As No. 73.
 R: Rose. ROSA . AMERICANA . UTILE .
 DULCE . 1722 *
82. O: As No. 73.
 R: Rose. ROSA . AMERICANA * UTILE
 DULCE . 1723 *
83. O: As No. 73.
 R: Rose crowned. ROSA . AMERICANA . 1723.
 Upon a label under UTILE . DULCE.

The following piece is described, not because I consider it as strictly belonging to this series, but because it bears a considerable resemblance to the twopenno of 1733, and might be confounded with it.

84. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS . DEI . GRATIA .
 REX.
 R: A rose bush, bearing one full-blown rose, two buds closed, and two partly open. ROSA :
 SINE : SPINA.

It is about the penny size of this series.

THE GRANBY OR HIGLEY TOKENS.

These pieces are said to have been struck by a blacksmith named John Higley, of Granby, in the State of Connecticut.

COINS AND TOKENS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

NEWFOUNDLAND, an island situate on the N.E. side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, was discovered by Sebastian Cabot in 1497, who called it *Prima Vista*. It was formally taken possession of for the English by Sir Humphrey Gilbert in 1583, and the fisheries which were soon after commenced became of so much importance that in the year 1625 more than 150 ships were employed in them, from the Devonshire ports alone. The sovereignty of England was recognized in 1713, and in 1832 Newfoundland obtained the privilege of a colonial legislature, and at the present time it is the only North American colony which returns its independence, all the others being merged in the Dominion of Canada.

Although politically and commercially of much less importance than the latter colony, from the numismatic point of view Newfoundland claims precedence, as being the only place to issue gold coins, which precedence it also deserves by the order of seniority.

GOLD COINS.

1. O: Laureated bust to left. VICTORIA D : G :
 REG : NEWFOUNDLAND.
- R: 2 | DOLLARS | 1865 in three lines within a beaded
 circle. TWO HUNDRED CENTS above,
 ONE HUNDRED PENCE below.

This is a pattern, the form ultimately adopted being very similar, the only difference being in the shape and size of the letters of the

89. O: Bust of Pitt to left. THE RESTORER OF
TRADE AND COMMERCE . 1766. NO.
STAMPS.

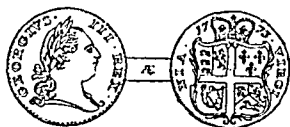
R: Three-masted ship. AMERICA THANKS TO THE
FRIENDS OF LIBERTY AND TRADE.

VIRGINIA HALFPENNY.

There is much doubt whether the coin now to be described was ever really an authorized issue, for although bearing the bust, arms, and title of the king, there is no record concerning it, and most likely it was a private speculation.

90. O: Bust to right, GEORGIUS . III . REX.

R: Shield of arms crowned, the crown divides date
17-73 VIRGINIA.



91. A variety has no dot after GEORGIUS, and there are several other minor differences.

A few specimens are struck on thicker and larger pieces of metal, and are sometimes called, without good reason, pennies. They are extremely rare. A silver proof exists dated 1774, and, on the authority of the Rev. H. Christmas, I believe, a bronze proof of the same date, but these too are exceedingly rare.

This exhausts the list of the pre-revolutionary coins and tokens of the American colonies, which, in 1776, declared themselves "free, sovereign, and independent," which independence was recognized by the mother-country in 1783.

16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, without the H.
17. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
18. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
19. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
- There are proofs of Nos. 12 and 16, with milled edges.

Twenty Cents.

20. *O*: Bust as before, VICTORIA D : G : REG : NEW-
FOUNDLAND.
- R*: 20 | CENTS | 1865 in three lines within an ornamental border.
21. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small H under bust.
23. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873, but without the H.
24. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
25. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876, with the H.
26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, without the H.
27. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
- Proofs occur of No. 20 with plain and milled edge, also of No. 26 with milled edge.

Tin Cents.

30. Similar excepting in size and value, dated 1865.
31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small H under bust.
33. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873, but without the H.
34. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
35. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876, with the H.

value in the centre of *R*: A pattern also exists in copper, the *O*: of which is similar to No. 1, and the *R*: TWO | DOLLARS | 1864 in three lines within a wreath of maple, similar to that used for the 10 cents of Canada, and surmounted by a crown. This is in the cabinet of H. Montagu, Esq., and I believe unique.

2. Similar to No. 1, but 2 | DOLLARS | 1865 in Roman capitals.
3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
4. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872.
5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876.
8. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
9. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
10. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and there is a small *π* under the date.
11. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885, but without the *π*.

There are proofs of each date.

SILVER COINS.

Fifty Cents.

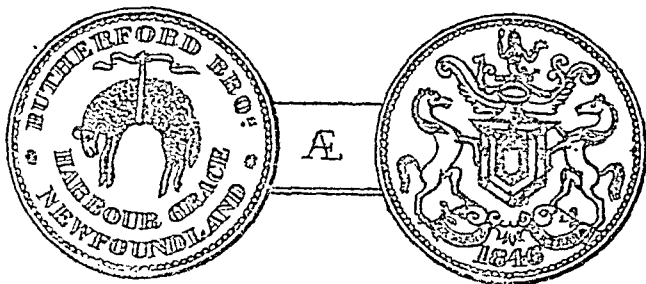
12. *O*: Laureated bust to left, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA NEWFOUNDLAND.
R: 50 | CENTS | 1870 in three lines, within an ornamental border.
13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small *π* under bust.
14. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873, but without the *π*.
15. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876, with the *π*.

52. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and a small H under the tie of the wreath on O :
53. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873, but without the H.
54. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876, with the H.
55. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, without the H.
56. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
- There is a pattern cent dated 1864, which differs from No. 50 in the legend on O : which is VICTORIA QUEEN.

TOKENS.

Halfpenny size.

57. O : Shield of arms, supporters, &c. of the Rutherford family.
R : A fleece suspended, R & I. S. RUTHERFORD
ST JOHN'S * NEWFOUNDLAND *
58. Similar to the preceding, but with date on O : below the shield, 1841.
59. O : As No. 57.
R : A fleece as before. RUTHERFORD BROS
HARBOUR GRACE NEWFOUNDLAND.
60. Similar to preceding, but with date on O : below the shield, 1846.



There is a variety of this token slightly differing in position of letters, &c.

36. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, without the π .
37. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
38. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
39. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
- There are milled edge proofs of Nos. 30, 36, and 39.

Five Cents.

40. Similar excepting in size and value, dated 1865.
41. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
42. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and small π under bust.
43. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873, but without the π .
44. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
45. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1876, with the π .
46. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, without the π .
47. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
48. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
49. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

Proofs of No. 40 with both plain and milled edges, and also with milled edges of Nos. 46 and 49. There are patterns of the 20 and 5 cent pieces, the *O* : of which is similar to that of this series, and the *R* : resembles that of New Brunswick, which are dated 1864.

These are proofs in copper. The 10 cent piece is most likely in existence, but I have not yet seen it.

BRONZE COINS.

50. *O* : Laureated bust to left. VICTORIA D : G : REG :
R : The date, 1864, with a crown above it, within a beaded circle, surrounded with a wreath. ONE CENT above, NEWFOUNDLAND below.
51. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1865.

COINS AND TOKENS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

UNDER this head we shall include all the coins and tokens struck in or for the British possessions in North America which have since been incorporated under this title. The principal part of the currency until quite recently consisted of tokens, many of which were issued by banks or private individuals, while some were designed and executed in England, as a matter of speculation, and were sold in bulk to the merchants during the seasons of scarcity of change. Others again are the work of native artists, the number of the latter, however, being very small. There are but few silver coins to describe and no gold. The first of the Colonies to be mentioned under this heading being :—

NOVA SCOTIA.

NOVA SCOTIA was discovered by Cabot in 1475, visited by Verrazzani and by him named *Acadia* in 1524; settled in 1622 by the Scotch, under William Alexander, in the reign of James I. of England, from whom it received the name of Nova Scotia. Since its first settlement it has more than once changed proprietors, and was not confirmed to England till the peace of Utrecht in 1713. There are no silver and but a very few bronze coins, but there are several copper tokens.

1. O: A ship in full sail, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW
BRUNSWICK SUCCESS.
- R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia,
HALFPENNY TOKEN.

61. O: RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT . AND |
FREE | TRADE the latter portion in three
lines in the centre.

R: The date, 1860, in the centre within a circle,
FISHERY RIGHTS FOR NEWFOUND-
LAND.

Farthing size.

62. O: PETER | McAUSLANE | ST JOHN'S |
e-x-a | NEWFOUNDLAND in five lines.

R: SELLS | ALL SORTS | OF SHOP & | STORE
GOODS in five lines.



7. *O*: A large bust of George III. HALF PENNY
TOKEN 1814.
R: A three-masted ship under sail, PAYABLE
BY CARRITT & ALPORT HALIFAX.
8. *O*: A smaller bust of George III. within a circle.
HALFPENNY TOKEN . 1814.
R: View of a house. PAYABLE BY HOSTER-
MAN & ETTER . HALIFAX.
A variety shows a slight difference in
house on *R*:
9. *O*: Larger bust than last, without the circle.
HALFPENNY TOKEN 1815.
R: As last. Although bearing a larger bust this
token is rather smaller than the last.
10. *O*: As last.
R: A ship in full sail. PAYABLE BY JOHN
ALEX^R BARRY . HALIFAX.
11. Small bust on *O*: otherwise same as last.
There are three varieties of this token,
differing in the arrangement of ship's sails.
12. *O*: Large bust and legend as No. 9.
R: A ship in full sail, HALIFAX.
13. *O*: An Indian with bow and arrow, a dog by his side.
STARR & SHANNON HALIFAX . 1815.
R: A three-masted ship under sail. HALF-
PENNY TOKEN NOVA SCOTIA.
There are three varieties of this, which
differ in the position of bow and arrow.
14. Similar to last but the legend on *O*: is
COMMERCIAL CHANGE . 1815.
15. *O*: A cask, inscribed, SPIKES NAILS &c. within a
circle. HALFPENNY TOKEN 1815.
R: PAYABLE | BY | MILES W. | WHITE |
HALIFAX | N . S . in six lines within a
circle. IMPORTER OF IRONMONGERY
HARDWARES &c.



2. O: A full-rigged ship, PAYABLE AT THE
STORE OF J. BROWN.
R: A thistle with four leaves, NEMO ME IMPUNE
LACESSIT.
3. O: ROBERT PURVIS | CHEAP | FAMILY |
STORE | °WALLACE° displayed in five
lines.
R: ENCOURAGE | COUNTRY | IMPORTERS
in three straight lines.
4. O: ONE | FARTHING in two lines in the centre,
PAYABLE AT W. L. WHITE'S HALIFAX
HOUSE HALIFAX.
R: CHEAP | DRY GOODS | STORE in three
lines. W. L. WHITE'S HALIFAX HOUSE
HALIFAX.
5. O: A steamboat. HALIFAX STEAMBOAT
COMPANY *
R: FERRY TOKEN in two lines.
This is in brass, farthing size, and is very
scarce.

Halfpenny size.

6. O: Military bust to left. BROKE HALIFAX
NOVA SCOTIA.
R: Britannia seated holding a trident and palm
branch. BRITANNIA 1814.
There are two varieties of this token which
differ in the position of the trident.

26. Similar to No. 21, excepting in size and value, dated 1840.
27. Similar to No. 21, excepting in size and value, dated 1843.

There are varieties of Nos. 18 and 23 which differ in the shape of thistle leaves on *R* :

Penny.

28. *O* : Coronetted bust to left. VICTORIA D : G :
BRITANNIAR : REG : F : D : 1856.
- R* : A branch of mayflower. PROVINCE OF
NOVA SCOTIA ONE PENNY TOKEN.
29. HALFPENNY TOKEN similar excepting in
size and value.

There are bronzed proofs of these two pieces which are very rarely met, and there are five varieties differing in various minor points.

Cent.

30. *O* : Laureated bust to left, VICTORIA D : G :
BRITT : REG : F : D :
- R* : A crown in the centre with the date 1861 under
it, within a beaded circle, surrounded by a
wreath of roses and mayflower. ONE CENT
NOVA SCOTIA.
31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1862.
32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.

The obverse die appears to be the same as that of the English halfpenny.

Half Cent.

33. Similar excepting in size and value, dated 1861.
34. Similar excepting in size and value, dated 1862.
35. Similar excepting in size and value, dated 1864.

A very curious and perhaps unique trial piece or pattern is in the cabinet of H. Montagu, Esq., the *O* : of which is similar in all respects to No. 30, the *R* : having a crown within a thick wreath of roses and rose leaves, with 186 under the wreath, the last figure of the date not being

16. *O*: A cask marked NAILS & SPIKES between a scythe blade and sickle, two spades crossed above.
PAYABLE AT W. A. & S. BLACK'S .
HALIFAX . N . S.
- R*: View of a house. WHOLESALE & RETAIL
HARDWARE STORE 1816 *
17. Similar to last excepting that the legend on *O* :
is HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA.

Penny size.

18. *O*: A laureated bust to left, PROVINCE OF NOVA
SCOTIA.

R: A thistle with two leaves, ONE PENNY
TOKEN 1823.

The bust on this piece is most probably
intended for George IV.

19. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1824.

20. *O*: A similar bust to last.

R: Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1832.

Although from the date on this coin the bust
should be that of William IV., it is evidently
intended to be that of George IV., as it faces to
the left, as the preceding, all busts of William
IV. facing to the right.

21. *O*: Bust of Queen, facing left, legend as before.

R: Similar to last, but dated 1840.

22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1843.

There are two varieties of this token, which
differ slightly in the bust, although they are
of equally inferior workmanship.

Halfpenny size.

23. Similar to No. 18, excepting in size and value,
dated 1823.

24. . Similar to No. 18, excepting in size and value,
dated 1824.

25. Similar to No. 18, excepting in size and value,
dated 1832.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NEW BRUNSWICK was taken from Nova Scotia and elevated to the dignity of a separate colony in the year 1785. It became incorporated in the Dominion of Canada by an act passed March 29th, 1867. Its interest from a numismatic point of view is small, as there are but few silver and bronze coins, and the tokens are fewer still.

SILVER COINS.

Twenty Cents.

1. O: Laureated bust to left, VICTORIA D : G :
REG : . NEW BRUNSWICK.
R: 20 | CENTS | 1862 in three lines within a
wreath of maple leaves. A crown above.
2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.

Ten Cents.

3. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value,
dated 1862.
4. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.

Five Cents.

5. Similar to No. 1, excepting in size and value,
dated 1862.
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.

All these occur as proofs. There is also a 20 cent of 1871, a 10 cent of 1870, and a 5 cent piece of 1875, but these are made by "muling" the O: die with the R: dies of Canada for those dates.

filled in. The legend which extends round on the outside of the wreath is, NOVA SCOTIA ONE CENT.

There is also a pattern cent and half cent, dated 1861, with the bust and letters of legend smaller than on those afterwards issued.



14. HALFPENNY TOKEN similar excepting in size and value.

There are bronzed and copper proofs of these two pieces, which are exceedingly rare.

15. *O*: Filleted bust to left, legend as before, date 1854.

R: A frigate as before, NEW BRUNSWICK .
ONE PENNY CURRENCY.

16. HALFPENNY CURRENCY similar, excepting in size and value.

These two latter pieces occur both with and without w . w incused on the neck.



BRONZE COINS.

Cents.

7. O: Laureated bust to left. VICTORIA D : G :
BRITT : REG : F : D :

R: The date, 1861, crowned within a beaded circle, surrounded by a wreath of roses and may-flowers, ONE CENT NEW BRUNSWICK.

The obverse die of this piece appears to be identical with that of the English halfpenny.

8. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.

Half Cents.

9. Similar to No. 7, excepting in size and value, dated 1861.

10. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1864.

I have not seen No. 10, but give it upon the authority of *Sandham*.

COPPER TOKENS.

11. O: HALF | PENNY | TOKEN in three lines in the centre, ST JOHNS NEW BRUNSWICK*:

R: A frigate sailing, FOR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION.

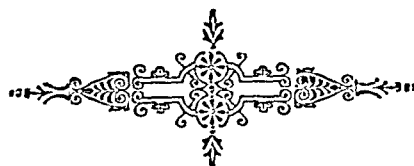
12. O: E. MC DERMOTT | IMPORTER | OF ENGLISH | FRENCH & GERMAN | FANCY GOODS | KING ST | ST JOHNS N. B in seven lines.

R: Ornamented shield of arms, with crest and ribbon. DEPOSITORY OF ARTS.

13. O: Coronetted bust to left. VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA . 1843.

R: A frigate, NEW BRUNSWICK . ONE PENNY TOKEN.

4. *O*: ONE | CENT | 1855 in three lines.
R: FISHERIES | AND | AGRICULTURE in
 three lines.
5. *O*: PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND 1855.
R: SELF | GOVERNMENT | AND | FREE |
 TRADE displayed in five lines.
6. *O*: PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND 1855.
R: As last.
7. Similar to No. 5, excepting in date, which is
 1857.
8. *O*: Coroneted bust to left, VICTORIA QUEEN
 & 1871 &
R: Two trees within a beaded circle, PRINCE
 EDWARD ISLAND °ONE CENT° Under
 the trees and within the circle is PARVA SUB
 INGENTI in minute letters.



This occurs also as a bronze proof.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

THIS island was taken from the French by the British in the year 1757, and united with Cape Breton as a colony in 1763, but separated again in 1768. In 1800 it received its present title from Prince Edward, Duke of Kent. Its inhabitants are almost exclusively engaged in agriculture, considerable attention, however, being given to the fisheries. Allusions to these two points are found on most of the few tokens belonging to this colony, which finally became a province of the Dominion of Canada in 1873.

There are but few tokens, and but one coin, and they are all halfpenny size, or *cents*.

1. O: A steamship going to the left, HALFPENNY
TOKEN.

R: FISHERIES | AND | AGRICULTURE in
three lines.

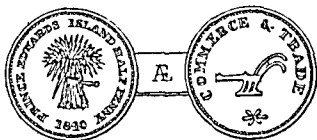
2. O: A plough. SPEED THE PLOUGH.

R: A split codfish. SUCCESS TO THE FISH-
ERIES.

There are several varieties of this token,
differing chiefly in the plough on O:

3. O: A wheatsheaf and sickle. PRINCE EDWARD'S
ISLAND HALFPENNY 1840.

R: A plough. COMMERCE & TRADE*



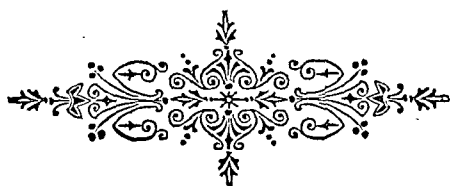
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

UNTIL the year 1858 British Columbia formed a portion of the Hudson's Bay Territory; but in that year large discoveries of gold were made which, attracting a vast immigration of gold-diggers, rendered it necessary for the British Government to take measures for the maintenance of order, and the country was erected into a colony. In 1866 Vancouver's Island was united to it, and in 1871 it became incorporated with the Dominion of Canada. There are no coins of this colony with the exception of the two following pieces, and they can scarcely be more than patterns, as I have only seen one of each, which is in the National Collection at the British Museum, having been presented by F. Seymour, Esq., Governor of British Columbia in 1864.

1. O: A Crown. GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

R: 20 | DOLLARS | 1862 | in three lines within
a wreath of oak leaves and acorns.

2. 10 DOLLARS, similar, excepting in size and value.

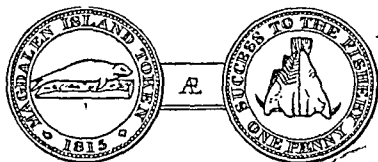


MAGDALEN ISLAND.

THE Magdalen Islands are a small group near the centre of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and about equi-distant from Capo Breton and Prince Edward Island. They contain about 2000 inhabitants, who are chiefly supported by the productive cod, herring and seal fisheries of the neighbouring waters. There is but one token, and that bears direct reference to the prevalent industry.

1. O: A seal, within a circle, MAGDALEN ISLAND
TOKEN & 1815 &

R: A split codfish, also within a circle. SUCCESS
TO THE FISHERY. ONE PENNY.



ased
rs, and

SILVER COINS.

50 Cents or Half Dollar.

1. *O*: Coroneted bust to left, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA CANADA. The initials L. C. W. are formed in minute characters upon the truncation of the neck.
- R*: 50 | CENTS | 1870 in three lines within a wreath of maple, a crown above.
2. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small H under the tie of wreath on *R*:
4. Similar to last, but without the initial H.
5. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
6. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
7. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875, with H. as before.
8. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, with H. as before.
9. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881, with H. as before.
10. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, with H. as before.
11. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884, but without the H.
12. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885, but without the H.
13. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886, but without the H.
14. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887, but without the H.

Proofs occur of the following dates—1870, both plain and milled edge; 1872, without H.; 1874 and 1885.

CANADA.

CANADA was discovered by John and Sebastian Cabot, on June 24th, 1497. In 1524 a French settlement was formed, and called New France, and in 1535 a Breton mariner named Jacques Cartier ascended the St. Lawrence as far as the present site of Montreal; and Quebec was founded about 1608. A raid upon these settlements was made by the English in 1629, but the French regained possession in 1632, which they held until 1759, when Canada was conquered by the English, and their acquisition was confirmed to them by the Treaty of Paris in 1763.

During this period coins of silver and copper were struck by the French king, Louis XIV., for his American dominions, but these pieces, interesting as they be to the Canadian collector, do not come within the scope of the present work.

Since its incorporation with the other colonies of North America, in the year 1867, the whole have been termed "The Dominion of Canada," and silver and bronze coins are now issued for the entire district. These, although later in chronological order, will first be described, and afterwards, the somewhat numerous series of copper tokens, and at the end of these will be placed a number of pence and halfpence, all of which were most probably struck in England, and which would more correctly be described as Non-Local Tokens of the nineteenth century, and which are usually so described, but which are included here as they were used very freely as small change in Canada for many years, and are claimed by Canadian collectors as their own.

10 Cents.

30. O : Similar to preceding excepting in size.
 R: 10 | CENTS | 1858 in three lines within a wreath of maple surmounted by a crown.
31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
33. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small H as before.
34. Similar to last, but without the H.
35. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
36. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
37. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875, and H as before.
38. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, and H as before.
39. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881, and H as before.
40. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and H as before.
41. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884, but without the H.
42. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885, but without the H.
43. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886, but without the H.
44. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887, but without the H.

Nos. 30, 33, 37, and 41 to 44 occur as proofs.

5 Cents.

45. O : As before.
 R: 5 | CENTS | 1858 in three lines within a maple wreath, surmounted by a crown.
46. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
47. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
48. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small H as before.

25 Cents or Quarter Dollar.

15. *O*: Bust and legend as before.
R: 25 | CENTS | 1870 in three lines within a wreath of maple, a crown above.
16. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
17. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1872, and with a small H under the wreath on *R*:
18. Similar to last, but without the H.
19. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
20. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
21. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875, and H as before.
22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880, and H as before.
23. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881, and H as before.
24. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and H as before.
25. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884, but without the H.
26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885, but without the H.
27. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886, but without the H.
28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887, but without the H.

Proofs occur of 1870 with plain edge, also of 1872 without H, and possibly others.

20 Cents.

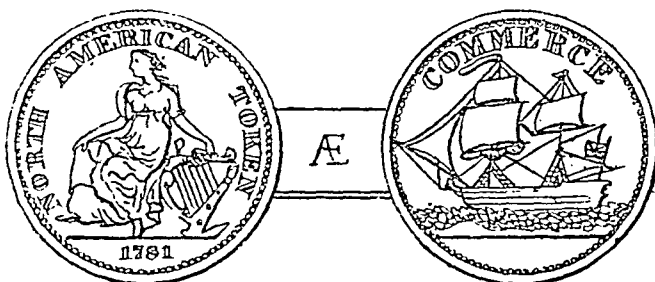
29. *O*: Laureated bust to left. VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA CANADA.
R: 20 | CENTS | 1858 in three lines, within a wreath of maple, a crown above.

This coin was only struck in this year, proofs occur with both plain and milled edge.

66. As last, excepting date, which is 1884, but without the H.
67. As last, excepting date, which is 1885.
68. As last, excepting date, which is 1886.
69. As last, excepting date, which is 1887.

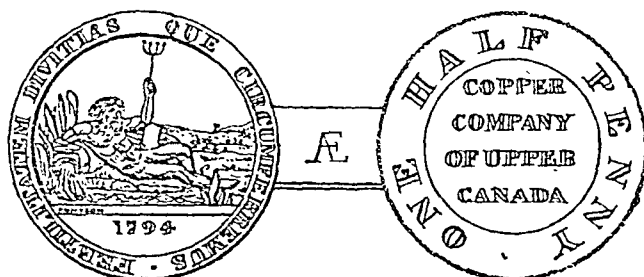
TOKENS.

70. O: Female figure seated, her hand resting upon a harp. NORTH AMERICAN TOKEN 1781.
- R: A two-masted ship under sail. COMMERCE.



71. O: A river god, with trident and urn. FERTILITATEM DIVITIAS QUE CIRCUMFEREMUS 1794.

R: COPPER | COMPANY | OF UPPER | CANADA in four lines within a circle. ONE HALFPENNY.



72. O: A female presenting children to a bishop. BRITISH SETTLEMENTS KENTUCKY 1796.

R: Same as last.

Nos. 71 and 72 both occur as proofs, the latter usually in silver.

49. Similar to last, but without the *n*.
 50. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1873.
 51. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1874.
 52. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1875,
 and *n* as before.
 53. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880,
 54. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1881.
 55. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
 56. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
 but without the *n*.
 57. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
 58. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1886.
 59. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1887.

There are proofs with both plain and milled
 edge of 1870 and 1875, with plain edge of
 1858 and 1885.

BRONZE COINS.

60. *O*: Laureated bust to left, within a beaded circle, VIC-
 TORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA CANADA.
R: ONE | CENT | 1858 in three lines, within a
 beaded circle, and border of maple leaves.

This is a pattern, and very scarce, the type
 issued being as follows:—

61. *O*: Coroneted bust to left, within a beaded circle,
 legend as before.
R: ONE | CENT | 1858 in three lines within a
 beaded circle and scroll border.

A variety has been made by combining the
O: of No. 60 with the *R*: of No. 61, but this
 partakes rather of the nature of a *mule*.

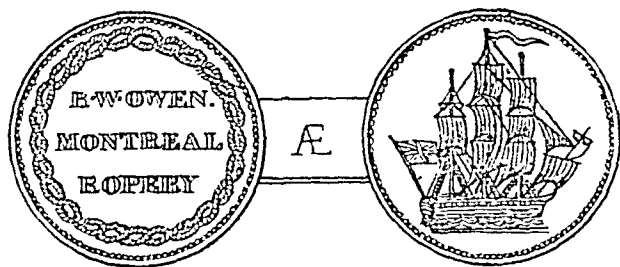
62. As last, excepting date, which is 1859.
 63. As last, excepting date, which is 1876, and with
 a small *n* on *R*: under the date.
 64. As last, excepting date, which is 1881.
 65. As last, excepting date, which is 1882.

80. O: FRANCIS MULLINS & SON | IMPORTERS |
OF | SHIP CHANDLERY | &c. | MONTREAL
in six lines.

R: A ship in full sail. COMMERCE TOKEN.

81. O: R. W. OWEN | MONTREAL | ROPERY in
three lines within a cable border.

R: A ship under sail.



82. O: J. SHAW & C^o | IMPORTERS | OF |
HARDWARES | UPPER TOWN | QUE-
BEC in six lines.

R: A kettle, knife and fork, vice, saw, spade and
scythe-blade.

83. O: Bust to left. R. SHARPLEY . JEWELLER &
WATCHMAKER NOTRE DAME ST MONT-
REAL.

R: IMPORTER | OF | SILVERWARE | CLOCKS |
CASILLERS | BRONZES | CABINET-
WARE | GLASS-WARE | &c &c &c: displayed in
nine lines.

This piece is struck in brass and is rather
small for halfpenny size.

84. O: SIR ISAAC | BROCK BART | THE HERO
OF | UPPER CANADA | WHO FELL AT
THE | GLORIOUS BATTLE OF | QUEENS-
TOWN HEIGHTS | ON THE 13TH OCT^R |
1812 displayed in nine lines.

R: A ship in full sail, SUCCESS TO THE COM-
MERCE OF UPP^R & LOW^R CANADA.

73. *O*: Coarsely executed bust to left. VEXATOR CANADIN SIS.

R: Female figure seated (?) RENUNTER * VISCAPE 1811.

74. Legend on *O*: VEXATOR CANADIENSIS otherwise similar to preceding.

75. *O*: Bust as before. VEXATOR CANADIENSIS 1811.

R: Female figure as before RENUNILLUS VISCAPE.

There are at least two other varieties of this, differing in spelling and punctuation, they are all of excessively rude workmanship.

76. *O*: CANADA | HALF | PENNY | TOKEN displayed in four lines.

R: Three-masted ship under sail. FOR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION.

77. *O*: T. S. BROWN & C^o | IMPORTERS | OF | HARDWARE | UPPER TOWN | QUEBEC displayed in four lines.

R: An anvil with two spades crossed above it, between a vice and scythe-blade.

78. *O*: UN CENTIM PAYABLE | CHEZ | H. GAGNON & C^{ie} | RUE LA COURONNE | S ROCH QUEBEC in six lines.

R: A beaver. MAISON JACQUES CARTIER ST ROCH | QUEBEC.

79. *O*: LYMBURNER & BROTHER | GOLD | AND SILVER PLATERS | 663 | CRAIG STREET | MONTREAL displayed in seven lines.

R: LYMBURNER & FRERE | D'OREURS ET ARGENTEURS | 663 | RUE CRAIG | MONTREAL displayed in five lines.

The number is in the centre, radiated, on both sides.

Twopence.

95. O: Figure of Justice standing, holding balance and sword. LESLIE & SONS TORONTO & DUNDASS 1822.

R: A plough, TOKEN above, 2^D CURRENCY below.
PROSPERITY TO CANADA. LA PRU-
DENCE ET LA CANDEUR.

Halfpenny.

96. O: Figure of Justice as before. LESLIE & SONS
YORK KINGSTON & DUNDAS.

R: A plough, TOKEN above, HALFPENNY below,
legend as before.

There are several varieties of this token,
differing chiefly in shape of plough.

97. O: CANADA . 1830.

R: HALF | PENNY in two lines.

98. Similar to last excepting date, which is 1841.

99. O: Laureated bust to left, similar to that on No. 25,
Nova Scotia. PROVINCE OF UPPER
CANADA.

R: Figure of Britannia seated, holding trident and
palm branch. HALFPENNY TOKEN 1832.

100. O: A cask between UN—SOU, BREWERS
above, DISTILLERS &c &c &c below, within a
circle. TH^S & WM^M MOLSON * MON-
TREAL *

R: A still within a circle. CASH PAID FOR
ALL SORTS OF GRAIN * 1837 *

About the year 1837 the following pieces were issued, which are usually spoken of as the "*Un Sou Series*." They are without date, and bear a general resemblance to each other; the majority of them have a bouquet on O: with the legend TRADE AND AGRICULTURE. Those easiest to identify will be described first, the remainder being placed in a table, for the conception of which, I am

85. O: The date 1816 in the centre, with a radiation above and below it. SUCCESS TO COMMERCE & PEACE TO THE WORLD.

R: As last.

86. O: As last.

R: Two angels holding a wreath over an urn placed on a pedestal, which is inscribed FELL | OCT^r 13 | 1812 in three lines. SIR ISAAC BROCK THE HERO OF UPP CANADA.

There are two slight variations of this token, and one reading BROOK.

87. O: Laureated bust to left, within a circle. HALF PENNY TOKEN 1816.

R: A ship in full sail. MONTREAL.

88. O: Laureated bust to right. TOKEN 1820.

R: A beaver. NORTH WEST COMPANY.

89. O: A sloop under sail. HALFPENNY TOKEN UPPER CANADA.

R: An Indian with bow and arrow, a dog by his side. COMMERCIAL CHANGE 1815.

90. O: As last.

R: An anvil, with two spades crossed above it. COMMERCIAL CHANGE 1820.

91. O: As before.

R: A cask inscribed UPPER CANADA. COMMERCIAL CHANGE 1821.

92. O: As before.

R: A plough. TO FACILITATE TRADE + 1823.

93. As last, but dated 1833.

A variety has the bowsprit of sloop projecting over the final A in Canada, and occurs with both plain and milled edges.

94. O: As before.

R: An anvil with two spades crossed over it, between a vico and scythe-blade. COMMERCIAL CHANGE 1833.

108. *O*: A bouquet. AGRICULTURE & COMMERCE
BAS CANADA.

R: UN | SOU in two lines, within a thick wreath
of maple leaves. BANQUE DU PEUPLE.
MONTREAL.

The remainder of this series all have as legend on *O*:
AGRICULTURE & COMMERCE BAS-CANADA, and
on *R*: TOKEN MONTREAL. They must therefore be
distinguished by the composition of bouquet on *O*: and in
some instances by the number of leaves forming the wreath
on *R*: This will be done best by the arrangement of the
following table:—

indebted to a little work published by Jos. Le Roux of Montreal.

101. *O*: A bouquet. AGRICULTURE & COMMERCE * BAS-CANADA *

R: An eagle holding a shield, surrounded with thirteen stars. T. DUSEAMAN BUTCHER * BELLEVILLE *

102. *O*: A bouquet. TRADE & AGRICULTURE * LOWER CANADA *

R: $\frac{1}{2}$ PENNY within a wreath. BANK TOKEN MONTREAL.

103. *O*: A bouquet. TRADE AND AGRICULTURE LOWER CANADA.

R: UN | SOUS within a wreath in two lines. BANK TOKEN MONTREAL.

104. Similar to last, but legend on *R*: is BANK OF MONTREAL TOKEN.

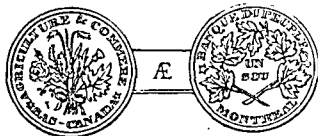
105. Similar to last, but UN | SOU within wreath on *R*:

106. *O*: Two maple leaves crossed. COMMERCE * BAS-CANADA *

R: UN | SOU in two lines within a wreath. J^H ROY MONTREAL.

107. *O*: A bouquet. AGRICULTURE & COMMERCE * BAS-CANADA *

R: UN | SOU in two lines, within a wreath formed of five maple leaves, a five-pointed star on one side, and small head wearing the cap of liberty on the other. BANQUE DU PEUPLE. MONTREAL.



REVERSE.

No.	Roses.	Buds.	Thistle heads.	Sham-rocks.	Rose leaves.	Thistle leaves.	Maple leaves.	Heads of wheat.	Blades of grass.
131.	1	1	2	5	3	.	4	2	8
132.	1	1	2	5	4	.	4	2	4
133.	1	1	2	5	7	.	.	2	3
134.	1	1	2	5	8	.	.	2	3
135.	1	1	2	6	4	.	4	2	.
136.	1	1	2	6	4	.	4	2	4
137.	1	1	2	7	4	.	3	2	4
138.	1	1	2	7	4	.	4	2	4
139.	1	1	2	7	6	.	3	2	2
140.	1	1	2	7	8	.	2	2	2
141.	1	1	2	.	4	.	2	3	3
142.	1	1	2	5	6	.	.	4	1
143.	1	1	2	7	4	.	4	2	4
144.	1	1	2	7	4	.	4	2	4
145.	1	1	1	7	10	.	.	2	2
146.	1	1	2	7	4	2	3	2	2
147.	1	1	2	7	4	.	.	2	1
148.	.	1	1	7	8	2	.	2	2
149.	4	1	2	.	17	.	.	3	.

Wreath of 16 leaves. This is made of brass and badly struck.

Wreath of 16 leaves, triangular bow, dot over ö of sou.
Wreath of 18 leaves.

Wreath of 18 leaves, no bow, dot over ö in sou.
This token is made of brass.

Wreath of 18 leaves, large bow.

Wreath of 18 leaves, small triangular bow.

Wreath of 16 leaves, flat triangular bow.

Wreath of 18 leaves, flat triangular bow, dot over ö in sou.

Wreath of 16 leaves, large triangular bow, dot over ö in sou.

Open wreath of 18 leaves, no bow.

Wreath of 16 leaves, triangular bow, dot over ö in sou.

Wreath of 40 small laurel leaves, large open bow.

Open wreath of 18 leaves, no bow.

BOUQUET ON OVERSE.

REVERSE.

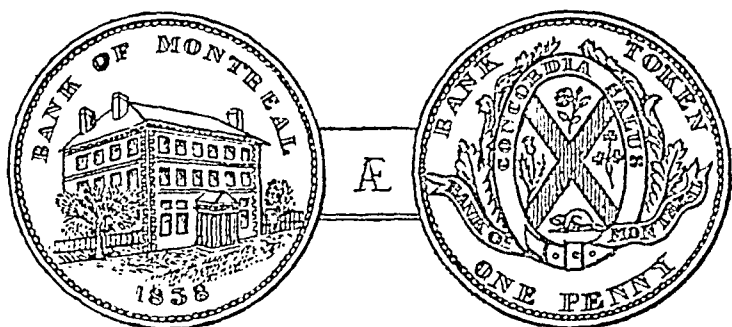
No. Roses. Buds. Thistle heads. Sham-rocks. Rose leaves. Thistle leaves. Maple leaves. Heads of wheat. Blades of Grass.

109.	1	1	1	2	3	2	.	.	3	2	Wreath of 32 small laurel leaves, dot over o. of son.
110.	1	1	2	5	5	3	.	.	2	.	Wreath of 35 small leaves, a dot over the o of son.
111.	1	1	2	6	5	3	.	.	2	5	Wreath of 17 leaves, slender triangular bow.
112.	1	1	2	4	3	3	.	.	2	3	
113.	1	.	1	3	6	1	.	.	3	5	Same as No. 109.
114.	1	.	1	2	3	2	.	.	3	2	Same as No. 109.
115.	1	.	2	1	5	1	.	.	2	5	
116.	1	.	2	1	5	2	.	.	2	9	Wreath of 18 leaves.
117.	1	.	2	1	7	2	.	.	2	6	Same as No. 110.
118.	1	.	2	2	4	.	.	2	3	5	
119.	1	.	2	2	4	.	.	3	2	5	
120.	1	.	2	2	5	2	.	1	2	1	This occurs in brass and copper. Wreath of 20 leaves.
121.	1	.	2	2	6	2	.	.	2	5	
122.	1	.	2	2	6	.	.	2	3	4	
123.	1	.	2	2	7	.	.	2	3	6	
124.	1	.	2	3	4	3	.	.	2	4	Wreath of 16 leaves, very large triangular bow.
125.	1	.	2	3	5	3	.	.	2	3	Wreath of 18 leaves, dot over o in son.
126.	1	.	2	3	6	3	.	.	2	3	Open wreath of 18 leaves, no bow.
127.	1	.	2	3	6	3	.	.	2	4	
128.	1	.	2	4	3	.	.	4	2	9	
129.	1	.	2	4	4	3	.	.	2	4	Wreath of 16 leaves, triangular bow.
130.	1	.	2	4	7	.	.	.	2	3	

162. Similar to No. 160, excepting in size and value.
There are bronze and copper proofs of these pieces.

Penny size.

163. O: Corner view of a house. BANK OF MONTREAL 1838.
R: Similar to No. 150, but without the date.



164. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1839.
Halfpenny size.
165. Similar to No. 163, excepting in size and value.
166. Similar to No. 164, excepting in size and value.

Penny size.

167. O: Female seated by a rock, her hand resting upon a shield, a ship in the distance. QUEBEC BANK TOKEN above, and below the date 1852 and ONE PENNY.
R: A Canadian farmer as before. PROVINCE DU CANADA DEUX SOUS.

Halfpenny size.

168. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Penny size.

169. O: St. George and the dragon. BANK OF UPPER CANADA ⌘ 1850 ⌘
R: Sword and anchor crossed over two cornucopias; a crown above and a Union Jack to right of the crown. BANK ⌘ TOKEN ⌘ ONE . PENNY ⌘

In addition to these there are several other varieties made by taking the *O*: of one and joining it to the *R*: of another. I have not seen all the pieces described, but am indebted to "Sandham" and "Le Roux" for a few.

Penny size.

150. *O*: A Canadian farmer standing, with a whip in his hand. PROVINCE DU BAS CANADA
DEUX SOUS.

R: The Canadian arms within a garter inscribed
CONCORDIA SALUS; upon a ribbon is inscribed
BANK OF MONTREAL; above is BANK TOKEN
and below the date 1837 and ONE PENNY.

151. Similar to last, but the ribbon is inscribed
BANK DU PEUPLE.

152. Similar to last, but the ribbon is inscribed
CITY BANK.

153. Similar to last, but the ribbon is inscribed
QUEBEC BANK.

Halfpenny size.

154. Similar to No. 150, excepting in size and
value.

155. Similar to No. 151, excepting in size and
value.

156. Similar to No. 152, excepting in size and
value.

157. Similar to No. 153, excepting in size and
value.

Penny size.

158. *O*: Front view of a house. PROVINCE OF
CANADA . BANK OF MONTREAL.

R: Similar to No. 150.

159. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1842.

160. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1844.

Halfpenny size.

161. Similar to No. 159, excepting in size and
value.

MISCELLANEOUS AND DOUBTFUL.

UNDER this head we shall include a few railway and toll checks and tickets, which although scarcely coming under the head of coins or tokens, are yet usually sought after and prized by Canadian collectors, and also a number of what are probably English nineteenth century non-local tokens, for the same reason. These latter were doubtless, in the absence of small change, imported and used in considerable quantities in Canada, and therefore have acquired in some measure "a local habitation," if not a name, as Canadian tokens.

178. *O*: A steamboat. LAWSON 1821.

R: FOUR PENCE TOKEN . BON POUR HUIT SOLS.

This piece is of lead, and was a ferry ticket between Quebec and Point Levi.

179. *O*: A locomotive engine. MONTREAL & LA-CHINE RAILROAD COMPANY.

R: A beaver, by a trunk of a tree. THIRD CLASS.

This railway, when first opened, was largely used by the Indians and their squaws, together with the navvies working upon the line. The ordinary cardboard ticket not being sufficiently strong for this class of customers, this metal ticket was introduced and used instead. A hole in the centre of the ticket was used by the conductors to string them upon a piece of wire. Somewhat similar tickets were used upon some of our earliest English lines.

170. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1852.
 171. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1854.

A variety of this has no cross to bottom stroke of figure 4 in date.

172. Similar to preceding, but dated 1857.

Halfpenny size.

173. Similar to No. 169, excepting in size and value.
 174. Similar to No. 170, excepting in size and value.
 175. Similar to No. 171, excepting in size and value.
 176. Similar to No. 172, excepting in size and value.

Bronzed proofs also occur of these pieces.

177. *O*: Bust of Queen to left, laureated. DOMINION
 OF CANADA PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

R: USE | DEVINS' | VEGETABLE | WORM |
 PASTILES | JULY 1ST | 1867 in five lines,
 within a beaded circle. DEVINS & BOL-
 TON * DRUGGISTS MONTREAL.

The *O*: of this token, or advertising ticket, bears a close resemblance to the cent No. 60, and the issue of it was in consequence forbidden by the colonial authorities.



191. *O*: Laureated bust of George III. within a thick wreath of oak.
R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia. ONE PENNY TOKEN 1812.
192. As last, but the wreath on *O*: is divided at bottom to insert date 1812.
193. As last, but without date on *R*:
194. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1813.
195. *O*: Bust of George III. BON POUR DEUX SOUS.
R: Female seated as in No. 191. ONE PENNY TOKEN 1813.
196. *O*: As No. 191.
R: Britannia seated. COMMERCE 1814.
197. *O*: A Druid's head. PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO PAPER.
R: Female seated holding olive branch and caduceus. TRADE & NAVIGATION 1813.
198. *O*: ONE | PENNY | TOKEN in three lines within a circle. PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO PAPER.
R: As last.
199. *O*: ONE | PENNY | TOKEN in three lines within a thick wreath of oak.
R: A ship under sail. ONE PENNY TOKEN 1813.
200. *O*: ONE | PENNY in two lines within a wreath of laurel.
R: A ship under sail.
201. *O*: A ship under sail. ONE PENNY TOKEN 1814.
R: *RH* in monogram, within a wreath of oak leaves and acorns.

180. O: DE L'ISLE | DE MONTRÉAL | À REPEN-
TIGUY | ON | LACHESNAYE displayed
in five lines.
R: PERSONNE above, and a wreath below.
181. O: As last.
R: CHEVAL in the centre, with a scroll above
and below.
182. O: As last.
R: CALÈCHE in the centre, with a floral ornament
above and below.
183. O: As last.
R: CHARRETTE in the centre, with two sprigs
of laurel above and below.
184. O: DE REPENTIGUY | A | L'ISLE DE |
MONTRÉAL | . . * . . | ON LACHES-
NAYE . displayed in six lines.
185. R: PERSONNE, as before.
186. O: As last.
R: CHEVAL, as before.
187. O: As last.
R: CALÈCHE, as before.
188. O: As last.
R: CHARRETTE, as before.

These were toll checks for the bridge
known as the *Porteous Bridge*, which was
erected in 1808, to connect the island of
Repentiguy with that of Montreal.

189. O: EVENING GLOBE. GOOD FOR ONE COPY.
R: Same as O: This is of brass, with a hole in
the centre.

NON-LOCAL TOKENS, PENNY SIZE.

190. O: Bust of George III. ONE PENNY TOKEN
1811.
R: Britannia seated. COMMERCE.

HALFPENNY SIZE.

- 212 O: Laureated bust of George III. within a wreath of oak leaves and acorns.
 R: Female seated on bale, holding scales and cornucopia. HALFPENNY TOKEN 1812.
 There are several varieties of this token, and it is found in both copper and brass.
213. O: Bust as before, but without the wreath. SUCCESS TO TRADE . 1812.
 R: Figure of Britannia seated, holding palm branch and trident. COMMERCE. Under the figure in exergue is RULES THE MAIN.
214. O: Bust as before. GENUINE BRITISH COPPER 1815.
 R: Britannia seated, holding a trident. HALF-PENNY.
215. O: Small bust of George III. to right, laureated. HALFPENNY TOKEN 1815.
 R: Ship under sail. SUCCESS TO NAVIGATION & TRADE &
216. O: Bust of George III. slightly different to last. HALFPENNY TOKEN 1814.
 R: A ship under sail. FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF TRADE.
217. O: Bust as before. GREAT BRITAIN.
 R: Female seated, holding a branch of olive and of palm. COMMERCE 1814.
218. O: Bust as before, no legend.
 R: Britannia seated, holding a trident. GENUINE BRITISH COPPER.
219. Similar to last, but date on R: 1820 and no legend.
220. O: Laureated and armoured bust to left.
 R: A harp, 1820.

202. *O*: ONE | PENNY | TOKEN in three lines within a thick wreath of oak.
R: A phoenix within a floral wreath.
 This piece has been struck over either No. 199 or 200, a portion of the first impression still showing.
203. *O*: ONE | PENNY | TOKEN in three lines within a wreath of oak and laurel.
R: Figure of Justice standing on a pedestal, within a wreath of laurel and palm.
204. *O*: Laureated bust to left, a laurel wreath under. FIELD MARSHAL WELLINGTON.
R: Britannia seated. ONE PENNY TOKEN 1813.
205. Similar to last, but without the date.
206. Similar to No. 204, but with a laurel wreath in place of date on *R*:
207. *O*: Bust to left, not laureated. VIMIERA . TALAVERA . BADAJOZ . SALAMANCA . VITTORIA.
R: As No. 204.
208. *O*: Bust as last. VIMIERA . TALAVERA . BUSACO . BADAJOZ . SALAMANCA +
R: A Cossack on horseback. COSSACK PENNY TOKEN.
209. *O*: Laureated bust to left, different to No. 204. WELLINGTON & VICTORY 1814.
R: Female seated, holding palm branch and spear, a shield with a harp inscribed upon it by aside (evidently a colourable imitation of Britannia). EDWD BEWLEY 1816.
210. *O*: A bust somewhat similar to last. WELLINGTON & ERIN GO BRAGH.
R: A harp crowned EDWD STEPHENS 1816.
211. *O*: A slightly different bust. WELLINGTON above, ERIN GO BRAGH below.
R: Similar to last.

231. *O*: Ship under sail. HALFPENNY TOKEN
1814.

R: *R* *H* in monogram, within a wreath of oak
leaves and acorns.

232. *O*: Ship under sail, no legend.

R: SHIPS | COLONIES | & | COMMERCE in
four lines.

There are several varieties of this token,
differing in size and form of letters, arrange-
ment of sails, &c.

233. *O*: As last.

R: Female seated on bale, looking to left, holding
scales and cornucopia.

234. *O*: As last.

R: Female as before. HALFPENNY TOKEN
1812.

235. *O*: As last.

R: The date only, in the centre of the field 1858.

Many other varieties are made by joining
this obverse with other obverses or reverses
together, and so manufacturing *mules*. The
same remarks will apply to several other
pieces of this series.

236. *O*: A man ploughing with two oxen. SPEED
THE PLOUGH HALFPENNY TOKEN.

R: A man threshing grain. NO LABOUR NO
BREAD.

237. *O*: A man standing holding a shillelagh and a
sprig of shamrock within a wreath.

R: PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO PAPER
in five lines.

238. *O*: A spread eagle, its tail dividing the date 18—
13. HALFPENNY TOKEN.

R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and
trident, within a wreath.

239. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1814.

221. Similar to last, but without date.
 These two pieces are made of brass, and the latter is of very inferior workmanship.
222. *O*: Bust in military dress to right, a wreath of laurel under. VICTORIA NOBIS EST.
R: Female figure seated resembling Britannia holding olive branch and wand. HALF-PENNY TOKEN.
223. *O*: Female seated holding olive branch and caduceus. TRADE & NAVIGATION 1812.
R: HALF | PENNY | TOKEN in three lines within a circle. PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO PAPER.
224. *O*: A ship under sail. TRADE & NAVIGATION 1813.
R: As last.
225. Similar to No. 223, excepting date, which is 1813.
226. *O*: Ship in full sail. FOR GENERAL ACCOMMODATION.
R: As last.
227. *O*: Ship as before, but no legend.
R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia. HALFPENNY TOKEN 1815.
228. *O*: Female seated resting upon a harp (Hibernia ?) ONE HALFPENNY TOKEN 1820.
R: Ship under sail. TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
229. *O*: Ship under sail to right. SHIPS COLONIES & COMMERCE 1815.
R: ONE | HALFPENNY | TOKEN in three lines..
230. *O*: As last.
R: FOR | PUBLICK | ACCOMMODATION in three lines.

249. Similar to last, but with date 1813 under Britannia, in place of sprigs of laurel.
250. *O*: Bust as before. HISPANIAM ET LVSTANIAM RESTITUIT WELLINGTON.
- R*: CUIDAD | RODRIGO | JAN. 19. 1812 | BADAJOZ | APRIL 2. 1812 | SALAMANCA | JULY 22. 1812 | &c. &c. &c. in eight lines within a circle. VIMIERA AUG. 21. 1808. TALAVERA JULY 28. 1809. ALMEIDA MAY 5. 1811 &
251. *O*: As last.
- R*: CUIDAD | RODRIGO | JAN. 19. 1812. | BADAJOZ | APRIL 2. 1812. | SALAMANCA | JULY 22. 1812. | MADRID | AUG. 12. 1812. in nine lines, the last one being curved, otherwise as last.
252. *O*: As last.
- R*: SALAMANCA | JULY 22. 1812. | MADRID | AUG. 12. 1812. | ST SEBASTIAN | SEPT. 8. 1813. | PAMPLUNO | OCT. 31. 1813. in eight lines, the last one being curved, surrounding this within a circle is CUIDAD RODRIGO JAN. 19. 1812. BADAJOZ APRIL 21. 1812. The legend outside circle as before.
253. *O*: Naked bust of Wellington. FIELD MARSHAL WELLINGTON.
- R*: A harp crowned. HIBERNIA 1805.
254. *O*: Bust as last. WELLINGTON 1815.
- R*: Somewhat similar bust. BLUCHER.

FARTHING SIZE.

255. *O*: Ship under sail within a circle. FARTHING TOKEN 1812.
- R*: R & in monogram within a wreath of oak leaves and acorns.

240. Similar to last, but the eagle is higher on the coin, leaving room under it for the date, which is 1815. The *R*: also is finer work.
241. *O*: A ship under sail to right. (*See No. 229.*)
R: WELLINGTON | WATERLOO | 1815 in 3 lines.
242. *O*: Laureated bust of Wellington to left within a wreath, no legend.
R: Female seated holding scales and wand. TRADE & COMMERCE 1811.
243. *O*: Laureated bust to right (? Wellington). 1820.
R: As No. 241.
This again, as well as the one preceding, is often *muled* with other obverses and reverses.
244. *O*: Laureated bust to right, MARQUIS WELLINGTON 1813.
R: Female seated resembling Britannia, holding olive branch and wand. COMMERCE.
245. *O*: Laureated bust to left. THE ILLUSTRIOUS WELLINGTON.
R: A harp crowned. WATERLOO HALFPENNY 1816.
246. *O*: Bust similar to last, with a bow and two ends to the ribbon tying laurel. WELLINGTON HALFPENNY TOKEN.
R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and trident, the date 1814 under, a sprig of oak on either side.
247. Similar to last but no bow and only one end to ribbon forming tie.
248. *O*: Bust as before, two sprigs of laurel under it. FIELD MARSHALL WELLINGTON.
R: Britannia seated, holding trident and olive branch, two sprigs of laurel under. HALFPENNY TOKEN.

COINS AND TOKENS OF THE WEST INDIES.

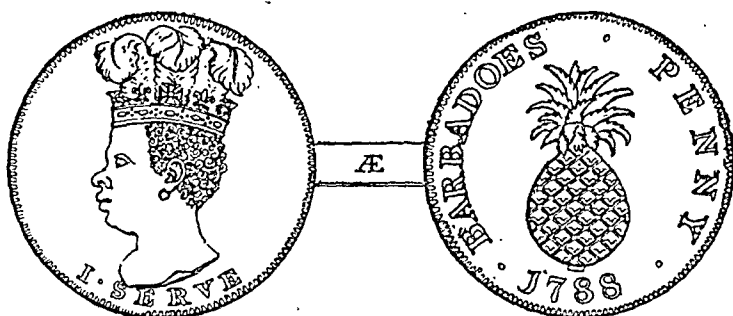
THE West India Islands belonging to Great Britain, of which Jamaica is the largest and most important, have an area of nearly 14,000 square miles and a population of 1,250,000. In the early part of the present century slavery existed in all the islands.

Fostered by highly protective duties, they reached a very flourishing condition, and large fortunes were made. This condition was completely artificial; and when slavery was abolished, and the protective duties repealed, an entire collapse took place, and many hitherto wealthy persons were ruined. Up to that time these islands had been regarded as the choicest possessions of the British crown, and a grand outlet for commerce. Since then they have received less attention in every way than they deserve, but are now again resuming their proper position, and it may be hoped that they will once more become prosperous.

With the exception of an attempt in 1822 by striking a quantity of the pieces of Half, Quarter, Eighth and Sixteenth of a Dollar, no provision for the currency of these islands has been made by the mother-country, although later, silver threepences, and threepences, have been issued, and also a special issue of nickel coins for Jamaica. Considerable use has been made of the Spanish dollars, and a number of varieties of cut and countermarked coins will be found in this series. There are also a few tokens issued by private traders. The series, although small, contains pieces of great variety and interest, containing as it does some of the very earliest and rarest of our colonial coins, viz., those of the Somer Islands.

256. *O*: ONE FARTHING in two lines within a circle.
PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO
PAPER.
R: Female seated on bale holding olive branch
and caduceus. TRADE & NAVIGATION
1813.
257. *O*: Ship under sail. COMMERCE.
R: The date 1828 in centre, above it ONE
FARTHING—below, TOKEN.

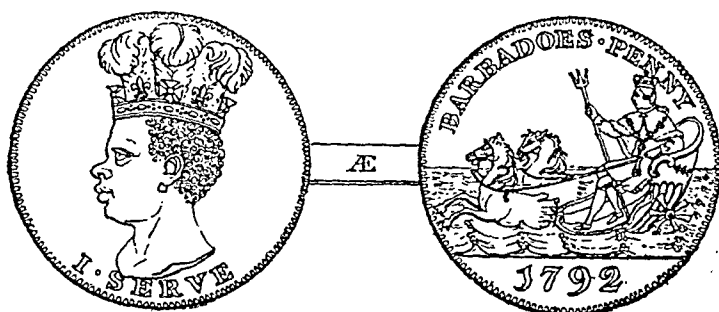




6. Similar, but with the plume of feathers larger.
7. Similar, but with the pine apple larger.
8. Similar, but with the date more expanded.

All these are found as proofs.

9. O: King seated in a marine car, BARBADOES PENNY 1792.
R: Similar to O: of No. 5, but with a larger plume of feathers.
10. Similar to last, but with a dot between BARBADOES . and PENNY.
11. Similar to No. 9, but the king's crown comes between the N's of PENNY.



Halfpenny.

12. Similar to No. 9 excepting in size and value.
Nos. 9 and 12 are found as proofs in silver, bronze and copper.

HALFPENNY TOKEN.

13. O: A bale, marked M. T. MOSES TOLANTO.
R: A cask, FREEDOM WITHOUT SLAVERY.

Farthing.

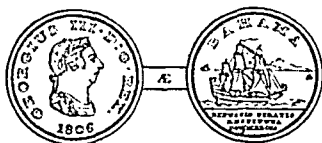
14. Similar, excepting in size and value.

ANTIGUA.

1. *O*: A palm-tree dividing the date 18—36 and H—C, ANTIGUA under.
R: ONE | FARTHING | stg (= sterling?) in three lines within a wreath.

BAHAMA.

2. *O*: Bust to right, GEORGIUS III . D . G . REX . 1806. This is similar to the English half-penny.
R: A ship in full sail, BAHAMA . EXPULSIS PIRATIS RESTITUTA COMMERCIA.



3. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1807.

BARBADOES.

Penny size.

4. *O*: Negro bust crowned, and a plume of three ostrich feathers, I SERVE . J . MILTON . F . on neck.
R: A pine apple, BARBADOES PENNY . 1788.
 This occurs as proof both copper and bronze.
5. Similar to preceding, but with M. only on truncation of neck.

JAMAICA.

NICKEL.

Penny.

20. O: Coroneted bust to left, within a beaded circle.
 VICTORIA QUEEN ⌘ 1869 ⌘
 R: Shield of arms, crest, a crocodile, beneath it a
 ribbon with motto, all within a beaded circle.
 JAMAICA ⌘ ONE PENNY ⌘



21. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
 22. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
 23. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
 24. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882.
 25. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884.
 26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

No 20 occurs as a proof both in copper and nickel, and all the pennies have L. C. WYON under bust.

Halfpenny.

27. Similar to No. 20 excepting in size and value, date 1869.
 28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1870.
 29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1871.
 30. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1880.
 31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and a small H under bust.
 32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884, but without the H.
 23. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.

No. 27 also occurs as a proof both in copper and nickel.

BERMUDAS OR SOMER ISLANDS.

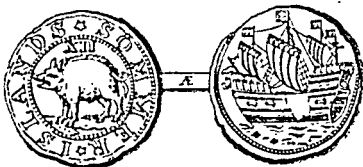
BRASS OR "HOG" MONEY.

Shilling.

15. *O*: A hog with XII above it within a beaded circle.

SOMMER * ISLANDS *

- R*: An antique ship with sails set and flags flying.

*Sixpence.*

16. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Threepence.

17. Similar, but without legend on *O*:

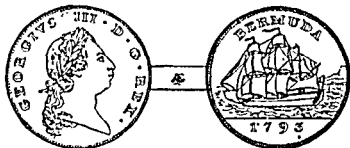
Twopence.

18. Similar to last.

COPPER PENNY.

19. *O*: Laureated bust to right, GEORGIUS III. D. G. REX.

- R*: A ship in full sail, BERMUDA above, 1793 below.



This occurs as a proof in gold (which is, I believe, unique), also in silver and bronze.

43. O: Bust to left BRITISH COLONIES.

R: Female seated on bale, TO FACILITATE
TRADE.

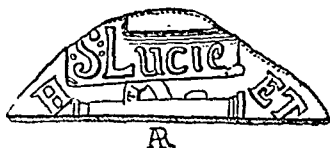
This last token is generally placed amongst the Jamaica tokens, although I do not know upon what authority. Sandham, in his "Canadian Coins," classes it as "*doubtful*." My own opinion is that it is an English-made nineteenth century token for general circulation.

ST. KITTS, OR ST. CHRISTOPHER.

44. A double sous of Louis XVI. for Cayenne countermarked **S. K.**

ST. LUCIA.

45. Part of a Spanish dollar countermarked S.
Lucie.



46. Part of a Spanish dollar countermarked S and
L interlinked.

47. Part of a Spanish dollar countermarked in three
places, with S and L as before.

ST. NEVIS.

48. A thin piece of silver stamped with NEVIS. **6**
(for sixpence).

49. A Cayenne sous of Louis XV. countermarked
NEVIS.

Farthing.

34. Similar to No. 20 excepting in size and value, date 1880.
35. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1882, and a small π under bust.
36. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1884, but without the π .
37. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1885.
There are proof sets of 1880 and 1884 in nickel of penny, halfpenny, and farthing.

COPPER TOKENS.

Halfpenny.

38. *O*: Coach and horses. M. HOWARD FERRY-GRASS.

R: Man holding horse. KINGSTON JAMAICA.

Farthing.

39. *O*: THOMAS LUNDIE & CO KINGSTON . 1844.

R: A steam-boat. EARL OF ELGIN JAMAICA.

40. *O*: THOMAS LUNDAY & CO IRONMONGERS. WATER STREET 1844.

R: As last.

Penny.

41. *O*: (1^d) | JAMAICA | CURRENCY | BY in four lines in the centre. PAYABLE IN KINGSTON above, and WILLIAM SMITH below incused on a broad rim.

R: Arms of Jamaica and supporters. INDUS-UTERQUE SERVIAT UNI.

Halfpenny.

42. *O*: PAYABLE. | IN | KINGSTON | BY | WILLIAM SMITH. displayed in five lines.

R: JAMAICA in centre, ONE HALFPENNY. above, and CURRENCY. below.

This also has a broad rim, and part of the legend on each side is incused upon the rim.

58. O: ONE | FARTHING | TOKEN in three lines,
with an ornament above and below.

R: REDEEMABLE BY J.C.D'ADE & CO.
TRINIDAD.

Ruding says that by a proclamation of the Governor of Trinidad made June 19th, 1811, a piece of silver was ordered to be struck from the centre of each Spanish dollar, the dollar so cut to circulate at the rate or value of nine shillings (currency), and the piece so cut out to pass current for one shilling. Now the question arises, were these pieces triform or heart-shaped? If so, that will satisfactorily account for Spanish money cut in this shape. Boyne, in his "Silver Tokens," mentions these, but although he thought they might be intended for colonial use, he knew nothing of them.

Another unexplained curiosity is a Spanish dollar of Ferdinand VII., dated 1811, which is countermarked *£ R* surmounted by a crown. This may have been intended for use in the West India Islands at this time as so many expedients were tried to procure currency, or it may possibly have been used for Gibraltar. See a note to a somewhat similar piece for that place.

There is also a triangular portion of the Spanish dollar met with which is countermarked W.R. and halfpence with a similar countermark occur. These are usually assigned to the West Indies, and doubtless correctly so. They are as follows:—

59. Triangular portion of Spanish dollar countermarked with W R surmounted with crown in sunk lines.

60. An Irish halfpenny of George II. countermarked with W . R surmounted with a crown in raised lines upon an oblong indent with a serrated edge.

In addition to the foregoing, there was ordered to be coined for the West India Islands on the 29th April, 1822,

ST. VINCENT.

50. Part of a Spanish dollar countermarked in three places, with S and V interlinked.

TOBAGO.

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| 51. | A double sous of Cayenne countermarked | T |
| 52. | A double sous of Cayenne countermarked | T B. |
| 53. | A double sous of Cayenne countermarked | T B
O |
| 54. | A double sous of Cayenne countermarked | O
T B |
| 55. | A double sous of Cayenne countermarked | TABAGO. |

TORTOLA.

56. Part of a Spanish dollar countermarked TORTOLA.

Apropos of this piece there is a striking instance of the ingenuity of man where the making of money is concerned. This was supposed to be a quarter of a dollar, and circulated for 1s 3d, but the makers of it got to be so clever as to make *five quarters* out of a dollar.

Hence arose a great deal of suspicion and dislike of these pieces, the result being a great depreciation of their value.

TRINIDAD.

57. O: HALF STAMPEE. REDEEMABLE AT H.
E. RAPSEYS.
R: Rose, shamrock and thistle. BAKERY &
GROCERY 9 FREDRICK ST^r PORT ⁸/₈
SPAIN.

One Cent.

66. O: Similar to preceding but having $\frac{1}{100}$ DOLLAR.

These pieces are patterns and only found as proofs.

An illustration of No. 66 appears upon the title-page.

Threepenny Piece.

67. O: Bust to right, GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F: D:

R: 3 crowned, dividing date 18—34 within a wreath of oak leaves.

68. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

69. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.

70. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.

Three-halfpenny Piece.

71. O: As before.

R: $1\frac{1}{2}$ with a crown above and the date 1834 below, the whole within a wreath of oak leaves.

72. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1835.

73. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1836.

74. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1837.

Threepenny Piece.

75. Bust to left, VICTORIA: D: G: BRITANNIAR: REGINA F: D:

R: 3 crowned, dividing date 18—38 within an oak wreath.

These occur of every date since that year to the present.

Three-halfpenny Piece.

76. O: As before.

R: $1\frac{1}{2}$ crowned, date under 1838 within an oak wreath,

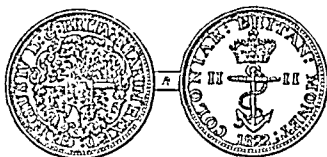
pieces of *half, quarter, eighth, and sixteenth of a dollar*, similar to those struck for the Mauritius, and an attempt was made about the same time to establish an uniform coinage for the British colonies on the decimal system, and coins, 50 and 100 to the dollar, were struck but never circulated; and again *three-penny and three-halfspenny pieces* were ordered to be issued for the West Indies on September 12th, 1834, which pieces are continued to the present time.

SILVER.

Half Dollar.

61. O: Ornamental shield of arms, GEORGIUS IV
D: G: BRITANNIARUM.

R: An anchor with a crown above it, between
II-II COLONIAR: BRITAN: MONET: 1822.

*Quarter Dollar.*

62. Similar, but with IV-IV at the sides of shield.

One-eighth Dollar.

63. Similar, but with VIII-VIII at the sides of shield

One-sixteenth Dollar.

64. Similar, but with XVI-XVI at the sides of shield.

COPPER.

Two Cents.

65. O: Laureated bust to left, GEOR: IV: D: G: BRI:
REX.

R: $\frac{1}{50}$ | DOLLAR in two lines within a wreath of
oak leaves, COLONIAL 1823.

- 77. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1839.
- 78. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1840.
- 79. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1841.
- 80. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1842.
- 81. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1843.
- 82. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1860.
- 83. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1862.

In addition to the pierced and countermarked Spanish Dollars previously mentioned for the various Islands, the following are considered by some collectors as belonging to this series :—

DOMINICA.

- 84. A Spanish Dollar, from which a circular piece with a crenated edge has been cut.
- 85. The circular portion cut from the foregoing, stamped with a *Q*, radiated. There are fifteen crenations.

These pieces have by some been hitherto assigned to Demerara, but upon insufficient data, the probability being that the pierced Dollar described at Nos. 1 and 2 of British Guiana (*which see*) was the one in use in that Colony, and thus rendering it exceedingly unlikely that another, and that so differently stamped, should be in use for the same place.

GUADALOUPE.

- 86. A Spanish Dollar, from which a quadrangular piece with a crenated edge has been cut, countermarked *Q* with a small crown over it, on both sides.
- 87. The piece cut out is stamped with a *Q* radiated. There are twelve crenations.
- 88. A triangular portion of a Spanish Dollar (? quarter) with *G* stamped on the angle with a punch; also countermarked *Q* *S* in a square indent, and with a *2* in a circular indent. Cut portions of Dollars also

BRITISH GUIANA.

(UNITED COLONY OF DEMERARA AND ESSEQUIBO.)

THIS colony is a section of the northern coast of South America, and includes the settlements of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice. It was taken from the Dutch in 1796, but restored to them at the Peace of Amiens, in March, 1802. It again surrendered to the British in September, 1803, and finally became an English colony in 1814.

Ruding, in his *Annals*, states that a Committee of Privy Council for Trade, for the colonies of Demerara and Essequibo, on May 12th, 1809, recommended a silver coinage of tokens to the amount of £10,000. The monetary system at this period was similar to the old Dutch currency: 16 duits or pfennigs = 1 stiver, which was equal to about two-thirds of an English penny. 23 stivers = 1 guilder; this being equal to 1s 1½d English.

In 1839 the old monetary system was abolished, and dollars and cents introduced after the American model, the 3 guilder piece being made to pass for a dollar. No coins were issued after the change in the system, and English, Spanish, Mexican, South American and United States coins are all now legal tenders at authorized rates.

The only issue of copper was in 1813, when pieces of stivers and half-stivers were struck. There is, however, a copper token for one stiver struck in 1838, which is generally considered to have been made for this colony, although I have not been able to find out anything authentic to justify such an assumption. It has been placed here, as it seems as likely to belong to this series as any other. There is a cut Spanish dollar also, which was most likely in use

CENTRAL AMERICA.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

BRITISH Honduras was taken possession of by English settlers from Jamaica soon after a treaty with Spain in 1667. They were often disturbed by the Spaniards until 1783, since which time we have had comparatively peaceable possession. The only coin specially issued for Honduras is the following Cent:

O: Bust to left crowned VICTORIA QUEEN.

R: **1** in a dotted circle. BRITISH HONDURAS
above. ONE CENT 1885 below.



Half Guilder.

6. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Guilder.

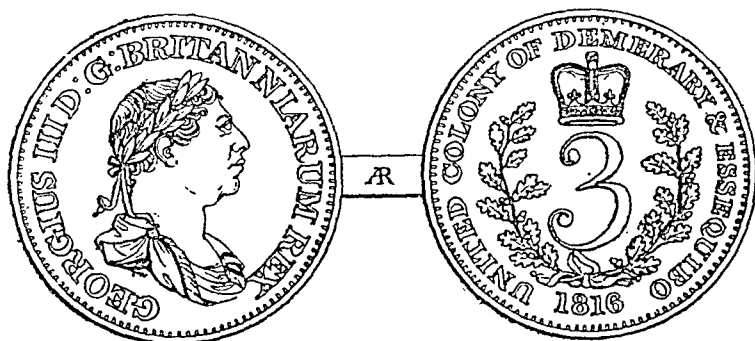
7. Similar, excepting in size and value.

The dies for these pieces were engraved by Mr. Pingo. They have milled edges, and are rarely met with in fine condition.

Three Guilders.

8. O: Bust as before, GEORGIUS III D: G: BRITAN-
TANIARUM REX.

R: 3 within an oak wreath, a crown above and the
date, 1816 below, UNITED COLONY OF
DEMERARY & ESSEQUIBO.

*Two Guilders.*

9. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Guilder.

10. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Guilder.

11. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Guilder.

12. Similar, excepting in size and value.

The dies for these coins were executed by Mr. Wyon. A small t. w is under the bust on the three larger pieces, and w. only on the two smaller. Nos. 8-12 occur as proofs.

during the English possession, and as this was the first in order of time, we shall give it priority in description.

SILVER.

1. A Spanish Dollar, with a circular hole with crenated edge cut in the centre, the upper part of the coin countermarked $\begin{matrix} E \text{ } \& \text{ } D \\ 3 \text{ } G \end{matrix}$ within a beaded circle (for 3 Guilders).



This is illustrated from a piece in the cabinet of J. B. Caldecott, Esq.

2. The circular piece with crenated edge cut from the preceding is countermarked $\begin{matrix} E \text{ } \& \text{ } D \\ 3 \text{ } \underline{BTS} \end{matrix}$ within a beaded circle (for 3 Bits).

Three Guilders.

3. O: Laureated and armoured bust to right, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA.

R: 3 within an oak wreath, a crown above, and the date, 1809 below, COLONIES OF ESSEQUEBO & DEMARARY TOKEN.

Two Guilders.

4. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Guilder.

5. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Guilder.

24. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Guilder.

25. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

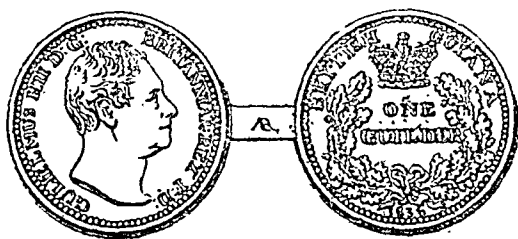
Eighth Guilder.

26. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

One Guilder.

27. O: Bust as before, legend also as before.

R: ONE GUILDER within a wreath, a crown above,
and the date, 1836 below. BRITISH
GUIANA.

*Half Guilder.*

28. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Guilder.

29. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Eighth Guilder.

30. Similar, excepting in size and value.

The dies were all engraved by Mr. Wyon, and the larger pieces have w. w. upon the truncation of the neck. There are proofs of Nos. 23-26 with both milled and plain edges, and plain edge proofs of Nos. 27-30.

COPPER.

One Stiver.

31. O: Laureated bust to right, GEORGIUS III.
D: G: REX.

R: ONE | STIVER in two lines within a wreath, a
crown above, the date 1813 below. COLONIES
OF ESSEQUEBO & DEMERARY TOKEN.

WILLIAM IV.

Three Guilders.

13. O: Bust to right. GULIELMUS IV D: G: BRITANNIAR. REX F: D:

R: 3 within an oak wreath, a crown above, the date 1832 below, UNITED COLONY OF DEMERARY & ESSEQUIBO.



Two Guilders.

14. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Guilder.

15. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Half Guilder.

16. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Guilder.

17. Similar, excepting in size and value.

Eighth Guilder.

18. Similar, excepting in size and value.

One Guilder.

19. Similar to No. 15, excepting date, which is 1833.

Half Guilder.

20. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Quarter Guilder.

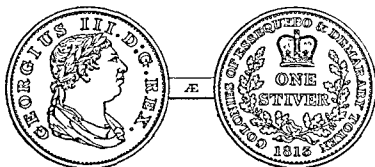
21. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

Eighth Guilder.

22. Similar to last, excepting in size and value.

One Guilder.

23. Similar to No. 15, excepting date, which is 1835.

*Half Stiver.*

32. Similar to preceding, excepting in size and value.

There are proofs of these two tokens in gilt, bronze, and copper. The stiver has w. on the shoulder, and the half-stiver t. w. for Thomas Wyon.

A token for one stiver, apparently used for circulation in this colony, is the last of the series.

33. O: A female seated, holding caduceus and palm branch, TRADE & NAVIGATION 1838.
 R: ONE | STIVER in two lines within an inner circle, PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO PAPER.



COINS AND TOKENS OF AUSTRALIA.

OF coins, strictly so called, our Antipodean Colonies have none. It is true that at Melbourne and Sydney there are mints employed, but as the only coins struck are the sovereign and half-sovereign for general circulation, which are similar to our own, with the exception of a minute initial letter as mint-mark, they can scarcely be styled Colonial coins. At the same time as they differ in this respect it was necessary to mention, although not to describe them. Gold coins were struck at the Sydney mint from 1855 to 1870 from dies sent out from the Royal Mint, London, which in 1867 were declared to be current coin of the realm.

There are a very few gold tokens to describe, and also a few in silver, the majority of the tokens consisting of copper pence and halfpence. In describing the latter they will be arranged alphabetically in their respective provinces, placing the provinces in their chronological order.



GOLD.

1. O: A crown within an inner circle, 1852 under.
GOVERNMENT ASSAY OFFICE *
ADELAIDE *
- R: VALUE | ONE | POUND in three lines within
a circle. WEIGHT 5 DWT : 15 GRS : *
22 CARATS *

There is a variety of this which differs in several minor respects.

COINS AND TOKENS
OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS
IN
AUSTRALASIA,

COMPRISING

NEW SOUTH WALES.
VICTORIA.
QUEENSLAND.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

TASMANIA OR VAN DIE-
MAN'S LAND,
AND
NEW ZEALAND.

- 12. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1859.
- 13. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1860.
- 14. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1861.
- 15. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1862.
- 16. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1863.
- 17. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1864.
- 18. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1865.
- 19. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1866.
- 20. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1867.
- 21. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1868.
- 22. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1869.
- 23. Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1870.

Half Sovereigns.

- 24. Similar to No. 10 excepting in size and value,
HALF SOVEREIGN.
- 25. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1858.
- 26. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1859.
- 27. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1860.
- 28. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1861.
- 29. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1863.
- 30. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1865.
- 31. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1867.
- 32. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1869.

There are proofs of Nos. 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 27, 30 and 31, and possibly of other dates. There was no issue of half-sovereigns in 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868 and 1870, but there are patterns (or proofs) of 1862 and 1866. From the year 1871 sovereigns and half-sovereigns were coined at the mints in Sydney and Melbourne and still continue. These are identical with those struck in England, with the exception that a minute s. for Sydney, and m. for Melbourne distinguishes them, and forms a kind of mint-mark.

2. O: A kangaroo, 1853 under. PORT PHILIP AUSTRALIA incuse on a broad rim.

R: 2 inscribed two OUNCES in the centre. PURE AUSTRALIAN GOLD. TWO OUNCES incuse as before.

One Ounce.

3. 1 inscribed ONE OUNCE. Similar excepting in size and value.

Half ounce.

4. $\frac{1}{2}$ Similar.

Quarter ounce.

5. $\frac{1}{4}$ Similar.

These pieces only occur as proofs, and in all probability were never put in circulation.

Sovereign.

6. O: Bust to left, filleted, VICTORIA D : G : BRITANNIAR : REGINA F : D : 1855.

R: AUSTRALIA surmounted by a crown, within an olive wreath. SYDNEY MINT above, ONE SOVEREIGN below.

Half Sovereign.

7. Similar excepting in size and value.

Sovereign.

8. . Similar to No. 6 excepting date, which is 1856.

Half Sovereign.

9. Similar to No. 7 excepting date, which is 1856.

There are patterns of this design dated 1853, but no issue took place until 1855. Proofs occur of all these pieces.

Sovereigns.

10. O: Bust to left, laureated. VICTORIA D : G : BRITANNIAR : REG : F : D : 1857.

R: As No. 6.

11. . Similar to No. 10 excepting date, which is 1858.

36. O: Coroneted bust to left. VICTORIA above, AUSTRALIA below incused upon a broad engine-turned rim.

R: 1 in the centre. ONE SHILLING. This also is incuse, as before.

Sixpence.

37. 6 Similar to last excepting in size and value.

These are patterns only, not having been issued, and are exceedingly rare. They occur only as proofs, in gold, silver, and copper.

Threepence.

38. O: A kangaroo to left and an emu to right, a palm-tree between them. HOGARTH ERICHSEN & CO JEWELLERS SYDNEY.

R: 3 dividing the date, 18—58, within a wreath of oak.

39. O: An emu to left and a kangaroo to right, with a gum-plant between them. HOGARTH ERICHSEN & CO SYDNEY.

R: As last.

40. Similar to No. 38, but legend reads PAYABLE AT HOGARTH ERICHSEN & CO SYDNEY.

41. O: An emu to left, and a kangaroo to right, with a gum-plant between them. REMEMBRANCE OF AUSTRALIA.

R: 3 within an olive wreath. HOGARTH & ERICHSEN SYDNEY 1860.

42. O: Australian arms, rising sun as crest, supporters kangaroo and emu. SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES. 1854.

R: 3 surmounted by rising sun SILVER TOKEN. J. G. T.

There is a silver piece about sixpenny size which can scarcely be classed as a token, but which I wish to mention here; it is as follows:—

SILVER.

English silver coins have always been the authorized currency in the Australian colonies, although from a dearth of supply other expedients have been resorted to, many of the traders of New South Wales having issued notes for sums of sixpence and upwards. In the year 1813 an endeavour was made to meet the great need of a silver currency by cutting the Spanish dollar to make two pieces, of five shillings and of fifteenpence respectively. These are as follows :—

33. O: FIVE SHILLINGS and two sprigs of laurel, countermarked upon a Spanish dollar from which a circular portion has been cut in the centre.

R: NEW SOUTH WALES 1813. Countermarked as before.

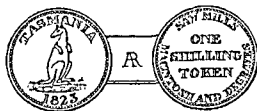
34. O: A crown in the centre NEW SOUTH WALES 1813.

R: FIFTEEN | PENCE in two lines in the centre.
This is made of the piece cut from the centre of No. 33.

Shillings.

35. O: ONE | SHILLING | TOKEN in three lines in the centre. SAWMILLS above, MACINTOSH AND DEGRAVES below.

R: A kangaroo. TASMANIA 1823.



This is a very rare piece, and is most probably a pattern. It seldom occurs except in proof condition.

36. O: Coroneted bust to left. VICTORIA above, AUSTRALIA below incused upon a broad engine-turned rim.

R: 1 in the centre. ONE SHILLING. This also is incuse, as before.

Sixpence.

37. 6 Similar to last excepting in size and value.

These are patterns only, not having been issued, and are exceedingly rare. They occur only as proofs, in gold, silver, and copper.

Threepence.

38. O: A kangaroo to left and an emu to right, a palm-tree between them. HOGARTH ERICHSEN & CO JEWELLERS SYDNEY.

R: 3 dividing the date, 18—58, within a wreath of oak.

39. O: An emu to left and a kangaroo to right, with a gum-plant between them. HOGARTH ERICHSEN & CO SYDNEY.

R: As last.

40. Similar to No. 38, but legend reads PAYABLE AT HOGARTH ERICHSEN & CO SYDNEY.

41. O: An emu to left, and a kangaroo to right, with a gum-plant between them. REMEMBRANCE OF AUSTRALIA.

R: 3 within an olive wreath. HOGARTH & ERICHSEN SYDNEY 1860.

42. O: Australian arms, rising sun as crest, supporters kangaroo and emu. SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES. 1854.

R: 3 surmounted by rising sun SILVER TOKEN. J. G. T.

There is a silver piece about sixpenny size which can scarcely be classed as a token, but which I wish to mention here; it is as follows:—

- O*: Spade and anchor crowned, S . U . at the sides.
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S PRIDE.
R: Two hands clasped, SAILORS & BROTHERS.

COPPER TOKENS.

These pieces, which constitute the majority of the Australasian currency, are for the most part very uninteresting, having little artistic merit, and, of course, no antiquity to recommend them. They usually have little but the name and address, or business advertisement, together with a Coat of Arms, or some emblem of the trade of their various issues.

Some few, however, are very fine examples of die-sinking and stamping, and one or two of Sydney are quaint specimens of Colonial workmanship. As before stated, the arrangement will be in provinces, first the pence and then the halfpence of each province, arranging the towns alphabetically, and placing the names of the issues in like order.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Bathurst.**Penny size.*

43. *O*: COLLINS | & CO in two lines in a circle. CHEAP
 CLOTHING BAZAAR : BATHURST:
R: A kangaroo and emu, T STOKES MELBOURNE under.
 NEW SOUTH WALES . 1864.

Goulburn.

44. *O*: A golden fleece in a beaded circle. DAVIES,
 ALEXANDER & CO . GOULBURN.
R: Australian arms in circle. AUSTRALIAN
 STORES GOULBURN . ESTABLISHED
 1837.

Jamberoo.

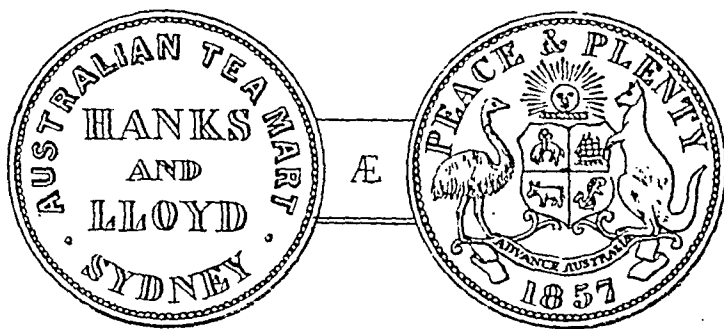
45. *O*: Rose, shamrock and thistle. WILLIAM ALLEN .
 JAMBEROO . GENERAL STORES.
R: Australian arms. ADVANCE AUSTRALIA above,
 1855 beneath.

Morpeth.

46. O: JAMES CAMPBELL above. GENERAL STORES
in centre. . MORPETH . beneath.
R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance. AUSTRALIA.

Sydney.

47. O: BATTLE | & | WEIGHT. in three lines in inner
circle. 81 & 83 SOUTH HEAD ROAD SYDNEY DRAPERS
&c.
R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia.
48. O: ONE | PENNY in two lines in centre. FLAVELLE
BROS & CO SYDNEY & BRISBANE.
R: Kangaroo and em. W. J. TAYLOR LONDON in
exergue.
49. O: ONE | PENNY in two lines FLAVELLE BROS.
& CO. above OPTICIANS & JEWELLERS | . SYDNEY
& BRISBANE . below.
R: As last.
50. O: HANKS | AND | COMPY. in three lines in centre.
AUSTRALIAN TEA MART. above, SYDNEY.
beneath.
R: Australian arms PEACE & PLENTY above,
1857. beneath.



51. O: HANKS | AND | LLOYD in three lines in centre,
AUSTRALIAN TEA MART above . SYDNEY .
beneath.

- O*: Spade and anchor crowned, S . U . at the sides.
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S PRIDE.
R: Two hands clasped, SAILORS & BROTHERS.

COPPER TOKENS.

These pieces, which constitute the majority of the Australasian currency, are for the most part very uninteresting, having little artistic merit, and, of course, no antiquity to recommend them. They usually have little but the name and address, or business advertisement, together with a Coat of Arms, or some emblem of the trade of their various issues.

Some few, however, are very fine examples of die-sinking and stamping, and one or two of Sydney are quaint specimens of Colonial workmanship. As before stated, the arrangement will be in provinces, first the pence and then the halfpence of each province, arranging the towns alphabetically, and placing the names of the issues in like order.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Bathurst.**Penny size.*

43. *O*: COLLINS | & CO in two lines in a circle. CHEAP CLOTHING BAZAAR : BATHURST:
R: A kangaroo and emu, T STOKES MELBOURNE under.
 NEW SOUTH WALES . 1864.

Goulburn.

44. *O*: A golden fleece in a beaded circle. DAVIES, ALEXANDER & CO . GOULBURN.
R: Australian arms in circle. AUSTRALIAN STORES GOULBURN . ESTABLISHED 1837.

Jamberoo.

45. *O*: Rose, shamrock and thistle. WILLIAM ALLEN . JAMBEROO . GENERAL STORES.
R: Australian arms. ADVANCE AUSTRALIA above, 1855 beneath.

58. O: SMITH, PEATE & Co | GROCERS | TEA
DEALERS | & | WINE MERCHANTS |
258 & 260 | GEORGE St | SYDNEY.
R: Female holding scales and cornucopia, water
and ship in distance ESTABLISHED 1836.
59. O: A view of stores, 424 over door. Another
building behind, on which is TEA | STORES |
STEAM | COFFEE | MILLS in five lines. ESTAB-
LISHED | 1835 | SYDNEY below. J. c. t. in
small characters (for J. C. Thornthwaite).
R: Britannia seated holding trident. BRITANNIA
1852.
60. Similar to last except that the arrangement of
words vary thus TEA | STORES | STEAM | COFFEE
MILLS in four lines and ESTABLISHED 1835 |
SYDNEY is in two lines.
61. Similar to No. 59 excepting date, which is 1853.
62. O: DIE SINKER AND MEDALLIST in centre
with rose, shamrock, and thistle interspersed
J. C. THORNTHWAITE. — BOURKE
STREET SURRY HILLS.
R: Australian arms. ADVANCE AUSTRALIA
1854.
63. O: A. TOOGOOD | MERCHANT | PITT & KING ST. |
SYDNEY in four lines.
R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia.
AUSTRALIA 1855.
64. O: WEIGHT | AND | JOHNSON | DRAPERS |
& | OUTFITTERS in six lines in centre.
LIVERPOOL & LONDON HOUSE. above.
PITT STREET SYDNEY. beneath.
R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia,
water and ship in distance.
65. O: Bust to left. WHITTY & BROWN MAKERS
above. SYDNEY beneath.
R: Female standing as last. NEW SOUTH WALES.

R: TO COMMEMORATE THE OPENING OF THE SYDNEY RAILWAY 26TH SEPT. 1855.

These two tokens are *muled* to form varieties, and there are slight differences in the dies. The token illustrated being one of the *mules* having the *O*: of No. 51, with the *R*: of No. 50.

52. *O*: ESTABLISHED | 1820 | IREDALE & CO | SYDNEY. in four lines—within a circle. IRON MERCHANTS AND GENERAL IRONMONGERS.

R: Britannia seated holding olive branch and trident, a ship in the distance BRITANNIA.

53. *O*: Same as No. 52.

R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia, water and ship in distance. AUSTRALIA.

There are several varieties of this token differing in the formation of the letters.

54. *O*: J. M. LEICH | TOBACCONIST | 524 GEORGE STREET | SYDNEY. in four lines.

R: Britannia seated similar to No. 52.

55. *O*: J. MACGREGOR | 320 | GEORGE STREET | SYDNEY in four lines. THE CITY TEA WAREHOUSE * * *

R: Australian arms, ESTABLISHED 1855 in centre. THE SULTANS STEAM COFFEE WORKS * SYDNEY *

56. *O*: METCALFE | & | LLOYD | 478 GEORGE ST | SYDNEY in centre. SHIPPING AND FAMILY GROCERS.

R: WINE | AND | SPIRIT | MERCHANTS = PURVEYORS OF THE CONCENTRATED FAMILY COFFEE 1863.

57. *O*: B. PALMER | PITT & KING St | SYDNEY = WHOLESALE WINE & SPIRIT DEPOT.

R: A bird holding an olive branch in its mouth. LIVERPOOL ARMS.

76. TEA STORES. Similar to No. 59.
77. *O*: F. C. THORNTHWAITTE. Similar to No. 62.
R: Australian arms. SYDNEY . NEW SOUTH
 WALES 1854.
78. *O*: WEIGHT & JOHNSON | DRAPERS | &c |
 LIVERPOOL | & | LONDON HOUSE |
 249 & 251 PITT ST | SYDNEY displayed in
 eight lines.
R: As No. 64.

Woolongong.

79. W. F. & D. L. LLOYD. Similar to No. 69.

VICTORIA.

*Ballarat.**Penny size.*

80. *O*: Tobacco plant in flower TOBACCO under J. R.
 GRUNDY . MERCHANT, BALLAARAT . 1861.
R: Australian arms. INDUSTRIA ET FIDES
 OMNIA VINCENT over. VICTORIA
 beneath.
81. *O*: A sprig of tobacco. J. R. GRUNDY MERCHANT
 BALLARAT . 1861.
R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia.
 Legend as last in raised letters on a broad
 rim.
82. *O*: DAVID JONES | IMPORTER | BALLAARAT | ESTAB :
 1853 in four lines in centre . CRITERION
 DRAPERY ESTABLISHMENT * WHOLESALE AND
 RETAIL *
R: View of the house. CRITERION HOUSE
 STURT ST. BALLAARAT 1862 DAVID JONES
 PROPRIETOR.

66. O: A ram. .PEACE AND PLENTY. SYDNEY.
N. S. W.

R: As No. 65.

67. O: ONE | PENNY in two lines in an inner circle.
ADVANCE AUSTRALIA ❖ ❖ ❖

R: As No. 65.

Wagga Wagga.

68. O: LOVE & ROBERTS STOREKEEPERS in
centre. WAGGA WAGGA above. NEW
SOUTH WALES beneath.

R: A plough. T. STOKES MELBOURNE under it. THE
COMMERCIAL PASTORAL & FARMING
INTERESTS : 1865.

Wollongong.

69. O: W. F. & D. L. LLOYD | DRAPERS
GROCERS | WINE | & SPIRIT | MER-
CHANTS | WOLLONGONG in six lines.

R: Australian arms. COLONIAL PRODUCE
TAKEN IN EXCHANGE (1859).

Morpeth.

Halfpenny size.

70. O: JAMES CAMPBELL GENERAL STORES
MORPETH.

R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance AUSTRALIA.

Sydney.

71. HANKS AND COMPANY. Similar to No. 50.

72. HANKS AND LLOYD. Similar to No. 51.

These two, like the pennies, are muled to
make varieties.

73. J. MACGREGOR. Similar to No. 55.

74. METCALFE & LLOYD. Similar to No. 56.

75. SMITH PEATE & CO. Similar to No. 58.

Bendigo.

89. O: HODGSON BROS. | SAILORS | GULLY | & |
 CALIFORNIA | GULLY | BENDIGO within a
 circle. WHOLESALE & RETAIL
 GROCERS & PRODUCE MERCHANTS:

R: An emu, sun's rays at back. ADVANCE VICTORIA
 on scroll. VICTORIA 1862. above, T. STOKES
 MAKER 100 COLLINS ST EAST MELBOURNE .
 beneath.

Castlemaine.

90. O: T. BUTTERWORTH & CO. **1** FOREST
 STREET. CASTLEMAINE.

R: WINE | & | SPIRIT | MERCHANTS in
 centre. WHOLESALE & RETAIL
 GROCERS & DRAPERS *

91. Similar to last excepting that the letters on *Obv* :
 are bolder.

92. O: As 90.

R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia .
 1859.

93. O: R. CALDER | BARKER ST. | CASTLE-
 MAINE in three lines in centre. WINE
 SPIRIT & GENERAL PROVISION
 MERCHANT : 1862 :

R: Australian arms, &c., as 84.

94. O: W. FROOMES | MARKET SQ. | CASTLE-
 MAINE in three lines in centre. FAMILY
 DRAPER CLOTHIER & OUTFITTER :

R: As No. 84.

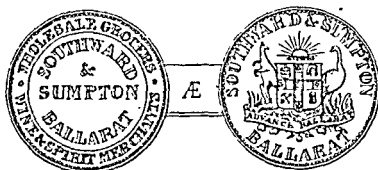
95. O: MURRAY | AND | CHRISTIE | CASTLE-
 MAINE in four lines.

R: GROCERS | IRONMONGERS | CHINA &
 GLASS | WARE | MERCHANTS in five
 lines.

The R: of this token is found *muled* with
 R: of No. 84.

83. O: SOUTHWARD | & | SUMPTON | BALLARAT
in four lines in inner circle WHOLESALE
GROCERS * WINE & SPIRIT MER-
CHANTS *

R: Australian arms. ADVANCE BALLARAT on scroll.
SOUTHWARD & SUMPTON BALLARAT.



84. O: J. TAYLOR | RED HOUSE | CORNER OF |
DANNA & RAGLAN | STREETS |
BALLARAT in six lines in centro. BREAD
AND BISCUIT BAKER FAMILY
GROCER.

R: Australian arms VICTORIA 1862 above.
T. STOKES MAKER 100 COLLINS ST. EAST
MELBOURNE beneath.

85. O: As last.

R: A wheat sheaf ADVANCE AUSTRALIA 1862.

86. O: As last.

R: A branch of vine with grapes and leaves. VIC-
TORIA 1862 IN VINO VERITAS. T.
STOKES MAKER MEL.

87. O: W. R. WATSON & CO. WINE & SPIRIT
MERCHANTS TOWN. HALL HOTEL
ARMSTRONG ST. BALLARAT.

R: As No. 86.

88. Similar to No. 87 except that the vine branch on
Rev: is different and the letters of maker's
name are larger. For the several varieties of
this *Rev*: see under T. Stokes, Melbourne.

103. O: * JOHN ANDREW & Co. * IMPORTERS
AND GENERAL DRAPERS * in outer
circle. 11 LONSDALE STREET WEST *
MELBOURNE * within. In the centre a lion
with a small crown on his head, and paw
resting on a shield.

R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia
MELBOURNE VICTORIA 1860.

A similar design to the centre of this token
is found on Nos. 109, 118-121, and 146.

104. O: JNO. ANDREW & CO | DRAPERS &c in two
lines in the centre. * 11 LONSDALE ST
WEST MELBOURNE.

R: Kangaroo and emu, VICTORIA 1862.

105. O: I. BOOTH | * DRAPER * | OUTFITTER &c |
MELBOURNE | VICTORIA in five lines.

R: Britannia seated with olive branch and trident
BRITANNIA.

106. O: A. DAVIDSON | 112 | COLLINS ST EAST
| CORNER | OF | RUSSELL ST |
MELBOURNE in seven lines within a circle.
GROCER WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANT:

R: As No. 86.

107. O: As last.

R: As 88.

108. O: EDW^D DE'CARLE & C^O. AUCTIONEERS &c
MELBOURNE.

R: Female seated holding scales and sword.
TASMANIA & ANNO 1855 &

109. O: E. DE CARLE & Co. AUCTIONEERS &
LAND AGENTS in outer circle. QUEENS
ROYAL ARCADE OFFICE & within. In the centre
a design as No. 103.

R: Female seated, MELBOURNE VICTORIA
1855.

96. O : G. RYLAND | DRAPER | AND | CLOTHIER |
MARKET SQ^{RE} | CASTLEMAINE in six
lines.
R : Similar to No. 84.

Eagle Hawk.

97. O : R. GRIEVE EAGLE HAWK in a circle.
WHOLESALE & RETAIL GROCER :
R : Similar to No. 84.
98. O : J. W. & G. WILLIAMS | GROCERS | IRON-
MONGERS | & | DRAPERS | EAGLE HAWK
in six lines.
R : GOLD OFFICE | WINE. SPIRIT | & |
COLONIAL | PRODUCE | MERCHANTS
EAGLE HAWK in seven lines.

Geelong.

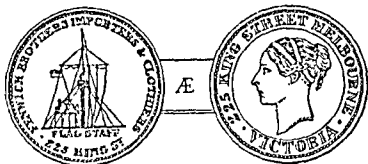
99. O : R. PARKER IRONMONGER in two lines in centre,
MOORABOOL STREET GEELONG
R : Female standing holding scales and cornucopia
a ship in the distance. AUSTRALIA.
100. Similar to last except there are two dots after
initial R : PARKER and a dot after the word
IRONMONGER.
101. Similar to No. 99 excepting that tails of the
R's in the name are turned up.
There are several other slight varieties of
this token.

Melbourne.

102. O : Female seated holding scales and cornucopia
MELBOURNE VICTORIA 1858.
R : Australian arms. PEACE & PLENTY.

118. O: HIDE & DE CARLE . GROCERS & WINE
MERCHANTS in outer circle. ELIZABETH
STREET . MELBOURNE . within. In the centre a
design similar to No. 103.
R: Female seated. MELBOURNE . VICTORIA .
1857.
119. Similar to last except date, which is 1858.
120. Similar to 119 except that the letters and
figures on R: are larger, and that there is
no dot after the word VICTORIA
There are many minor varieties of this
token.
121. O: A. G. HODGSON & OUTFITTER AND
TAILOR & in outer circle. 13 LONSDALE
STREET WEST & MELBOURNE & within. In the
centre a design similar to No. 103.
R: As No. 118, but dated 1860.
122. O: A. G. HODGSON | OUTFITTER | &c. = 13 LONS-
DALE ST. WEST MELBOURNE.
R: Kangaroo and emu facing. VICTORIA 1862.
123. O: J. HOSIE | a thistle with two leaves |
-10 & 12- | BOURKE ST | EAST in five
lines within a circle. THE SCOTCH PIE
SHOP : MELBOURNE :
R: Australian arms. VICTORIA 1862.
124. O: As last.
R: Similar to last except that there is a rose,
two thistles, and shamrock between shield of
arms and scroll.
125. O: As 122.
R: Emu and sunrise, VICTORIA 1862.
126. Similar to last but with rose, shamrock and
thistle under emu.
127. O: As 122.
R: Vine branch, J. STOKES MAKER within a circle.
IN VINO VERITAS : VICTORIA . 1862 :

110. O: E. DE CARLE & Co. GROCERS & SPIRIT
MERCHANTS. MELBOURNE & PLENTY
VICTORIA.
R: As No. 105.
111. O: S. DEEBLE | DRAPER in two lines within a
circle LONDON HOUSE BOURKE ST :
MELBOURNE:
R: Australian arms VICTORIA . 1862 . above,
T. STOKES MAKER 100 COLLINS ST. EAST MEL-
BOURNE beneath in two curved lines.
112. O: As last.
R: Similar to last but with ADVANCE AUSTRALIA
on scroll under arms.
113. O: As last.
R: An emu with sunrise behind. VICTORIA .
1862 . Maker's name as before.
114. O: As last.
R: Wheat sheaf ADVANCE AUSTRALIA.
115. O: EVANS | & | FOSTER | 78 | BOURKE ST.
| EAST in six lines, BOOKSELLERS &
STATIONERS : MELBOURNE :
R: As 113.
116. O: A "FLAGSTAFF." FENWICK BROTHERS IM-
PORTERS & CLOTHIERS 225 KING ST.
R: Bust of Queen Victoria, 225 KING STREET
MELBOURNE . VICTORIA.
117. O: As last.
R: Similar to last but the bust is smaller and
within an inner circle.



138. *O*: MOUBRAY LUSH | & Co | DRAPERS |
MELBOURNE in four lines.
R: Female standing holding scales and cornucopia,
ships in distance AUSTRALIA.
139. *O*: : GEORGE NICHOLS : OPPOSITE CORNER TO
POST OFFICE within a circle. BOOK-
SELLER & STATIONER . MELBOURNE.
R: Australian arms . VICTORIA . 1862 . Maker's
name under.
140. *O*: HUGH PECK 67 LITTLE COLLINS STREET EAST
RENTS & DEBTS COLLECTED PROCESS SERVED
LEVIES FOR RENT ESTABLISHED 1853 MELBOURNE
Arranged about the coin.
R: HUGH PECK 67 LITTLE COLLINS STREET EAST.
ESTATE AGENT & MONEY LENDER HOTEL BROKER
& VALUATOR ESTABLISHED 1853 MELBOURNE
Arranged about the coin.
141. *O*: As *R*: of last.
R: Australian arms, VICTORIA . 1862 Maker's
name under as No. 111.
142. *O*: GEO. PETTY 157 ELIZABETH ST SMITH-
FIELD Co MELBOURNE.
R: Figure of Justice holding scales and wand.
VICTORIA.
143. *O*: ROBINSON BROS & CO 41 FLINDERS ST
WEST within a circle. VICTORIA COPPER
WORKS : MELBOURNE :
R: Emu and sunrise. VICTORIA . 1862 Maker's
name and address under.
144. Similar to last except with rose, shamrock, and
thistle under emu on *R* :
145. *O*: Similar to last.
R: Vine branch VICTORIA 1862.

128. O: ROBERT HYDE & CO. MELBOURNE | GENERAL
| MARINE | STORE | SHIPPERS OF |
RAGS GLASS | METALS | &c.
R: Australian arms, PEACE & PLENTY 1857.
129. Similar to last except date, which is 1861.
130. O: S & S LAZARUS | WHOLESALE | AND
RETAIL | FANCY REPOSITORY | 29, 30, 31,
69, 70 & 71 | QUEENS | ARCADE |
MELBOURNE in eight lines.
R: IMPORTERS | OF | BIRMINGHAM | AND |
SHEFFIELD | WARE | STATIONERY &c in
seven lines.
131. O: LEVY BROTHERS . ARCADE, MELBOURNE . =
IMPORTERS | OF | FANCY | GOODS.
R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia.
AUSTRALIA 1855.
132. O: J. McFARLANE | WHOLESALE AND RETAIL | GROCER
in the centre. CORNER OF ELIZABETH
& LONSDALE STS. MELBOURNE.
R: Female standing, to the right a lion, to left a
lamb. PEACE AND PLENTY.
133. O: A "buggy." MILLER BROTHERS COACH
BUILDERS MELBOURNE.
R: Australian arms, VICTORIA . 1862, maker's
name under as No. 111.
134. O: As last.
R: Emu and sunrise, VICTORIA . 1862.
135. O: As last.
R: Vine branch, IN VINO VERITAS :
136. Similar to last excepting that the vine leaves
on R: are different.
137. O: MILLER & DISMOOR | DRAPERS | HADE-
DASHIERS &c | COLLINS . ST | MELBOURNE.
R: ONE | PENNY | TOKEN | in three lines
SMITH & KEMP BIRM^y under in minute letters.

154. *O*: Centre as last, LETTER CUTTER SEAL ENGRAVER TOKEN MAKER in outer circle.
R: Vine branch with eleven large and four small leaves and two bunches of grapes VICTORIA 1862 : IN VINO VERITAS :
155. *O*: Similar to last except that there are dots after CUTTER—ENGRAVER & MAKER.
R: Vine branch with nine large and four small leaves, two bunches of grapes and tendril. T. STOKES MAKER MEL. under.
156. *O*: As 154.
R: Emu and sunrise VICTORIA 1862 rose, shamrock and thistle under emu.
157. *O*: T. STOKES | 100 | COLLINS ST | EAST in four lines within a circle. BUTTON CHECK & TOKEN MAKER MELBOURNE.
R: Emu and sunrise VICTORIA 1862.
158. *O*: T. STOKES | 100 | COLLINS ST | EAST | MELBOURNE in five lines within a circle. MILITARY ORNAMENT BUTTON & TOKEN MAKER :
R: A wheatsheaf ADVANCE AUSTRALIA 1862.
159. *O*: As last.
R: As 155.
160. *O*: A wheatsheaf ADVANCE AUSTRALIA 1862.
R: Vine branch with eleven large and five small leaves, two bunches of grapes and one tendril.
161. Similar to last, but with eleven large and three small leaves.
162. Similar to last, but with nine large and five small leaves, a bunch of grapes beneath the fifth and ninth leaf.
163. Similar to last, a bunch of grapes beneath the sixth and ninth leaf.
164. *O*: Australian arms, VICTORIA . 1862 T. STOKES MAKER 100 COLLINS STREET MELBOURNE.

146. O: G & W. H. ROCKE . ENGLISH FURNITURE IMPORTERS in outer circle. 18 LONSDALE STREET EAST . MELBOURNE within. The design in centre similar to No. 103.
R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia. MELBOURNE VICTORIA 1859.
147. O: ANNAND SMITH & Co FAMILY GROCERS . MELBOURNE.
R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and trident. BRITANNIA.
148. Similar to last except the olive branch has 11 leaves instead of 14 and there is a minute n & s at back of shield. (For Heaton & Sons.)
149. O: THOMAS STOKES MAKER 100 COLLINS ST . EAST * MELBOURNE *
R: Australian arms. VICTORIA . 1862. Maker's name and address under.
150. Similar to last but with a rose, shamrock, and two thistle leaves between scroll and shield and maker's name is also smaller.
151. O: As 147.
R: Emu and sunrise. VICTORIA . 1862. Maker's name as before.
152. O: T. STOKES | DIE | SINKER | SEAL ENGRAVER | LETTER CUTTER | CHECK & TOKEN | MAKER | MELBOURNE in eight lines.
R: As last.
153. O: T. STOKES | 100 | COLLINS ST | EAST | MELBOURNE in centre. LETTER CUTTER BUTTON CHECK & TOKEN MAKER in outer circle.
R: Vine branch VICTORIA 1862. Maker's name and address under.

175. *O*: As last.
R: A plough TRADE & AGRICULTURE
 Maker's name &c. as last.

Richmond.

176. *O*: BARROWCLOUGH 100 BRIDGE ROAD
 within a circle. BOOKSELLER &
 STATIONER* RICHMOND*
R: Australian arms VICTORIA 1862. Rose,
 shamrock, and thistle under shield. Maker's
 name &c. as No. 174.
177. *O*: R. B. RIDLER | 187 | BRIDGE | ROAD |
 RICHMOND in five lines within a circle.
 WHOLESALE & RETAIL BUTCHER :
R: As No. 174.
178. *O*: As last.
R: Emu and sunrise, VICTORIA . 1862.
179. *O*: As last.
R: Wheatsheaf, ADVANCE AUSTRALIA . 1862.
Sale (see also Port Albert).
180. *O*: JAs. DAVEY | & Co. | GIPPS LAND |
 STORE | FOSTER St. | SALE=WHOLE-
 SALE & RETAIL DRAPERS GROCERS
 & IMPORTERS :
R: As 174.
181. *O*: J. D. LEESON : WATCHMAKER &
 JEWELLER : FANCY MUSEUM SALE.
R: As last.

Sandhurst.

182. *O*: STEAD BROTHERS | FRUITERERS | GROCERS |
 & SEEDSMEN | PALL MALL | SANDHURST.
R: As No. 174.
183. *O*: As last.
R: Vine branch, VICTORIA 1862 : IN VINO
 VERITAS :

- R*: VIno branch with eleven large leaves and five small. Grapes beneath seventh and ninth leaf.
165. Similar but with ten large and four small leaves. Grapes beneath seventh and tenth leaf.
166. Similar but with ten large and four small leaves. Grapes beneath fifth and eighth leaf.
- It would be difficult to say whether or not some of these are mules, most likely the dies from which they were struck were used as *R*: dies for other pieces.
167. *O*: T. WARBURTON | 11 | LITTLE | BOURKE ST. | WEST in five lines within a circle. IRON & ZINC SPOUTING WORKS: MELBOURNE:
- R*: Australian arms. VICTORIA. 1862. Maker's name and address as before.
168. *O*: As last.
- R*: As No. 153.
169. *O*: As last.
- R*: As No. 155.
170. *O*: As last.
- R*: As No. 157.
171. *O*: As last.
- R*: As No. 158.
173. *O*: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia. WARNOCK BROS MELBOURNE & MALDON.
- R*: Australian arms PEACE & PLENTY 1861.
173. Similar to last, except that there is no & on *O*: and date on *R*: is 1863.

Port Albert.

174. *O*: PORT | ALBERT | & | SALE | in four lines within a circle. GIPPSLAND: HARDWARE COMPANY:
- R*: Australian arms. VICTORIA. 1862 Maker's name &c. as before.

190. *O*: ADAMSON, WATTS, McKECHNIE & Co &
WHOLESALE & RETAIL WAREHOUSEMEN
R: 11 COLLINS ST. EAST * MELBOURNE *
MAY 1st 1855.
191. *O*: JOHN ANDREW & Co. IMPORTERS AND
GENERAL DRAPERS . in outer circle
11 LONSDALE STREET WEST . MEL-
BOURNE . in inner circle. In the centre a
lion with his paw resting on a shield.
R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance. MELBOURNE
VICTORIA 1860.
192. *O*: JNO. ANDREW & Co. | DRAPERS &c. = 11
LONSDALE ST WEST MELBOURNE.
R: Kangaroo and emu, VICTORIA 1862. Maker's
name and address under kangaroo. COARD
LONDON.
193. *O*: CROMBIE CLAPPERTON & FINLAY —
41 WEST LONSDALE STREET ° & °
R: A kangaroo, MELBOURNE. Maker's name and
address under as *O* : of No. 189.
194. *O*: HIDE & DE CARLE . GROCERS & WINE
MERCHANTS in outer circle ELIZABETH
STREET | MELBOURNE . within. In the
centre a design similar to that of No. 191.
R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia
MELBOURNE . VICTORIA . 1857.
195. . Similar to last, except date, which is 1858.
196. *O*: A. G. HODGSON & OUTFITTER AND
TAILOR & in outer circle 13 LONSDALE STREET
WEST & MELBOURNE & within. In the centre a
design similar to No. 191.
R: As 191.
197. *O*: A. G. HODGSON | OUTFITTER | &c in three lines.
13 LONSDALE ST WEST MELBOURNE.
R: Kangaroo and emu, VICTORIA 1862. Maker's
name and address under COARD LONDON.

Sandridge.

184. O: W. C. COOK | BAY ST. | SANDRIDGE
ODDFELLOWS STORE within a circle.
SUGAR COMPANIES TREACLE DE-
LIVERED ORDERS PUNCTUALLY ATTENDED TO.

R: As No. 174.

South Yarra.

185. O: THOS. H. COPE | GENERAL | DRAPER
within a circle. GARDENERS CREEK
ROAD : SOUTH YARRA :

R: As 174.

Warrnambool.

186. O: WILLIAM BATEMAN JUN^R & CO
WARRNAMBOOL . around within a circle.
VICTORIA in the centre. IMPORTERS
AND GENERAL MERCHANTS . 1855 .
in outer circle.

R: Female standing, holding scales and cornucopia.
A ship in the distance. AUSTRALIA.

187. O: W.W.JAMESON | & Co | STOREKEEPERS
= LIEBIG STREET WARRNAMBOOL.

R: As last excepting that the date, 1862, is beneath
the figure.

Williamstown.

188. O: MASON | & | CULLEY in three lines in an
inner circle. GENERAL STORES . WIL-
LIAMSTOWN.

R: Figure of Britannia holding scales and trident.
VICTORIA

*Melbourne.**Halfpenny size.*

189. O: A kangaroo, MELBOURNE. Maker's name
under. W. J. TAYLOR MEDALIST TO THE GREAT
EXHIBITION 1851.

R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and
wand. AUSTRALIA.

South Yarra.

207. O: FISHER | DRAPER | MARLBOROUGH | HOUSE
GARDINERS CREEK ROAD in five lines.
R: Kangaroo and emu, AUSTRALIA 1857.

QUEENSLAND.

Penny size.

208. O: MERRY & BUSH . MERCHANTS & GENERAL
IMPORTERS . QUEENSLAND . 1863.
R: Australian arms. PEACE & PLENTY.

Brisbane.

209. O: and R: alike. BROOKES IRONMONGERS BRIS-
BANE.
210. Similar to last, except that the words "iron-
mongers" and "Brisbane" are ornamental
instead of plain.
211. O: W. & B. BROOKES | IRONMONGERS | BRIS-
BANE, in three lines.
R: Australian arms. QUEENSLAND 1863.
212. O: J. W. BUXTON STATIONERY STORES.
R: LADIES WAREHOUSE BRISBANE
: QUEENSLAND :
213. O: ONE | PENNY in two lines in centre. LAR-
COMBE & COMPY † BRISBANE. †
R: LARCOMBE & COMPY FURNISHING
DRAPERS TAILORS &c. † † †
214. O: As last.
R: As No. 216.
This is most probably a mule.
215. O: J. SAWYER | WHOLESALE | & RETAIL |
TOBACCONIST | BRISBANE in five lines.
R: Australian arms. QUEENSLAND 1864.

198. *O*: THE ORIGINAL * SCOTCH PIE SHOP *
R: 12 BOURKE ST EAST in three lines.
 This token is halfpenny size, but a specimen
 in the author's cabinet is countermarked 1^a
199. *O*: ROBERT HYDE & Co. MELBOURNE GENERAL
 MARINE STORE SHIPPERS OF RAGS GLASS
 METALS &c.
R: Australian arms, PEACE & PLENTY 1857.
200. Similar to last, except date, which is 1861.
201. *O*: JAMES NOKES GROCER MELBOURNE.
R: IN COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING
 OF ☿ — SIR CHARLES HOTHAM 22^d
 JUNE 1854.
202. *O*: As last.
R: Britannia seated holding palm branch and wand.
 AUSTRALIA.
203. *O*: T. STOKES | DIE | SINKER | SEAL EN-
 GRAVER | LETTER CUTTER | CHECK
 & TOKEN | MAKER | MELBOURNE in
 eight lines.
R: MILITARY ORNAMENT AND BUTTON MAKER in outer
 circle. T. STOKES: 100 COLLINS ST. EAST
 MELBOURNE within. ELECTRO | PLATING |
 AND | GILDING in four lines in the centre.
204. *O*: T. W. THOMAS & Co. GROCERS :
 ☿ MELBOURNE ☿
R: As 201.
205. *O*: THRALE & CROSS . FAMILY GROCER
 & EGG POWDER STORE HOWARD St.
 NORTH MELBOURNE.
R: Kangaroo, MELBOURNE. Maker's name and
 address under as *O*: of No. 189.
206. *O*: As last.
R: Britannia seated, holding palm branch and
 wand. AUSTRALIA.

221. O : QUEENSLAND STORES ROCKHAMPTON
D. T. MULLIGAN.
R : As No. 219 excepting date, which is 1863.

Toowoomba.

222. O : T. F. MERRY & Co. GENERAL MERCHANTS
TOOWOOMBA.
R : Australian arms. PEACE & PLENTY.

*Ipswich.**Halfpenny size.*

223. Similar to No. 219 excepting in size and value.
This token and the penny which it
resembles is of bronze and of the same size
and weight as the English bronze coinage.

Rockhampton.

224. Similar to No. 221 excepting in size and value.

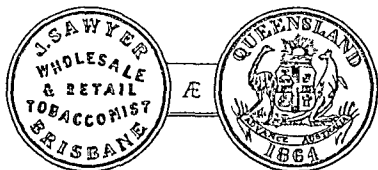
Toowoomba.

225. Similar to No. 222 excepting in size and value.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

*Adelaide.**Penny size.*

226. O : CROCKER | & | HAMILTON | ADELAIDE |
PORT ADELAIDE in five lines.
R : CROCKER | & | HAMILTON in three lines in
centre. DRAPERS CLOTHIERS &c.
227. O : HARROLD BROTHERS | WHOLESALE | & |
RETAIL | IRONMONGERS | HINDLEY
St. | ADELAIDE in seven lines.
R : Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia.
A ship in the distance. AUSTRALIA 1858.



216. O: ONE | PENNY in two lines in centre. STEWART & HEMMANT + DRAPERS +
 R: An emu. CRITERION . BRISBANE & ROCKHAMPTON . Maker's name and address under W. J. TAYLOR LONDON.
217. O: STEWART & HEMMANT CRITERION BRISBANE.
 R: DRAPERS in centre. WHOLESALE above, RETAIL beneath.

Ipswich.

218. O: T. H. JONES | & CO | IPSWICH | QUEENSLAND | AUSTRALIA in five lines within a circle. IRONMONGERS & GENERAL IMPORTERS &
 R: Female standing, holding scales and cornucopia. A ship in the distance AUSTRALIA.
219. O: JOHN PETTIGREW | & CO. | IPSWICH in three lines in the centre. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANTS.
 R: Australian arms. QUEENSLAND 1865.
 This token is of bronze, and rather smaller than the usual penny size.

Rockhampton.

220. O: BELL | & | GARDNER in three lines in centre. IRONMONGERS * ROCKHAMPTON *
 R: PENNY | TOKEN surrounded by a wreath of flowers. The rising sun above.

Halfpenny size.

234. O: CROCKER AND HAMILTON . 1857 .
 DRAPERS | SILKMERCEERS | AND | CLOTHIERS.

R: View of shop REGENT HOUSE over door. TAILORS
 on left window DRAPERS on right. ADELAIDE,
 PORT ADELAIDE . AND BURRABURRA.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

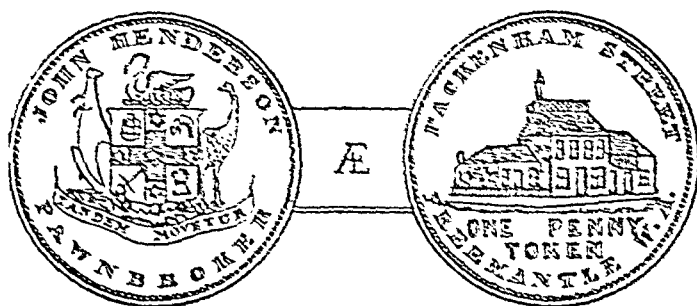
*Freemantle.**Penny size.*

235. O: ALFRED DAVIES PAWNBROKER HIGH
 ST. FREEMANTLE.

R: A swan swimming WESTERN AUSTRALIA
 1865.

236. O: Australian arms JOHN HENDERSON
 PAWNBROKER.

R: View of shop ONE PENNY TOKEN under. PACK-
 ENHAM STREET FREEMANTLE W.A.



TASMANIA (OR VAN DIEMAN'S LAND).

*Campbell Town.**Penny size.*

237. O: JOSEPH BRICKHILL . DRAPER | AND |
 GENERAL IMPORTER . CAMPBELL TOWN.

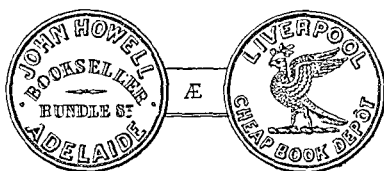
R: ONE PENNY TOKEN . ADVANCE TASMANIA
 1856 . COMMERCIAL HOUSE.

Deloraine.

238. O: SAMUEL HENRY DELORAINE EMPORIUM.

R: Kangaroo and emu. TASMANIA 1857.

228. O: JOHN HOWELL | BOOKSELLER | RUNDLE
St. | ADELAIDE in four lines.
R: A bird (the liver) holding an olive branch in its
mouth LIVERPOOL CHEAP BOOK DEPÔT.



229. O: JOHN HOWELL | BOOKSELLER | HINDLEY
St. | . ADELAIDE . in four lines.
R: As last.
230. O: JOHN MARTIN | GROCER | AND | TEA
DEALER | 29 | RUNDLE STREET |
ADELAIDE in seven lines.
R: Female standing, holding scales and cornucopia.
AUSTRALIA.
231. O: MARTIN & SACH IRONMONGERS
. ADELAIDE .
R: As last.
232. O: WILLIAM MORGAN | WHOLESALE | & |
RETAIL | GROCER | HINDLEY STREET |
ADELAIDE in seven lines.
R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia.
A ship in the distance. AUSTRALIA 1858.
233. O: ALFRED TAYLOR | DRAPER | AND |
CLOTHIER | ADELAIDE | 31 RUNDLE
STREET in six lines.
R: As 230.

247. O: WILLIAM ANDREW JARVEY | PAWN-
BROKER | AND GENERAL |
CLOTHIER | HOBART TOWN in five lines.
R: Three balls suspended by chains from a staff.
ONE PENNY TOKEN PAYABLE AT
W. A. JARVEY'S . MURRAY STREET.
248. Similar to last, except that the three balls are
smaller, and are suspended by rods, not
chains, from an ornamental bracket.
249. O: A bouquet. H. LIPSCOMBE . MURRAY STREET .
HOBART TOWN . * SEEDSMAN & SALESMAN *
R: ONE PENNY | TOKEN in two lines in centre.
SHIPPING SUPPLIED WITH ALL KINDS OF COLONIAL
PRODUCE *
250. O: H. J. MARSH & BROTHER | IRONMONGERS | MURRY
AND | COLLINS ST. | HOBART TOWN in five lines.
R: A scythe head and two knives within a circle,
a spade and fork crossed under. ONE SHILLING
FOR 12 PENNY TOKENS . PAYABLE AT H. J. MARSH
& BROTHER. The scythe and knives are in an
inner circle.
251. O: Similar to last, excepting name of street is spelt
MURRAY, and shape of letters is different.
R: Similar tools to last, but no inner circle.
252. Similar to No. 251 excepting that the tools are
differently arranged.
253. O: R. ANDREW MATHER . FAMILY
DRAPER &c. HOBART TOWN.
R: Female standing, holding scales and cornucopia.
A ship in the distance . TASMANIA.
254. O: JOSEPH MOIR | WHOLESALE | AND | RETAIL |
IRONMONGERY | ESTABLISHMENT | 1850 |
HOBART TOWN in eight lines.
R: ONE | PENNY TOKEN | PAYABLE | ON
DEMAND | HERE in five lines in centre.
ECONOMY HOUSE MURRY STREET.

Hobart Town.

239. O: LEWIS ABRAHAMS | DRAPER | LIVERPOOL STREET | HOBART TOWN.
 R: As last, except date, 1855.
240. O: J. G. FLEMING. GROCER & TEA DEALER.
 An ornamental wreath in centre within a beaded circle.
 R: A sugar-loaf with the letter F upon it, in centre within a beaded circle. SUGAR LOAF . HOBART TOWN 1874.
241. O: I. FRIEDMAN PAWNBROKER ARGYLE STREET.
 R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia. A ship in the distance . TASMANIA 1857.
242. O: O.H | HEDBERG in two lines in the centre, OIL & COLOR STORES & ARGYLE ST HOBART TON &
 R: ONE | PENNY in two lines in centre. O.H. HEDBERG & SWEDISH HOUSE HOBART TON &
243. O: As last.
 R: Female seated. MELBOURNE VICTORIA 1860.
244. O: As R: of No. 242.
 R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and wand. AUSTRALIA.
 These two are undoubtedly *mules*.
245. O: R. HENRY. | WHOLESALE | AND RETAIL | IRONMONGER | 94 LIVERPOOL ST | HOBART TOWN. in five lines.
 R: Three saws and agricultural implements. ONE PENNY TOKEN . PAYABLE ON DEMAND AT R. HENRY'S.
246. O: A saw and sickle in centre. G. HUTTON IRONMONGER . HOBART TOWN.
 R: A kangaroo and emu.

Launceston.

260. O: E. F. DEASE ONE PENNY in centre. =
 WHOLESALE & RETAIL DRAPERY
 WAREHOUSE † BRISBANE ST †
- R: A golden fleece. SIC VOS NON VOBIS
 VELLERA FERTIS OVES † I place
 this token on the authority of *Stainsfield*.
 It is placed at Hobart Town by *Neumann*
 and *Weyl*.

Newtown.

261. O: View of toll-house and gate in centre. NEW
 TOWN TOLLGATE * R. JOSEPHS *
- R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia.
 A ship in the distance. VAN DIEMANS
 LAND 1855.

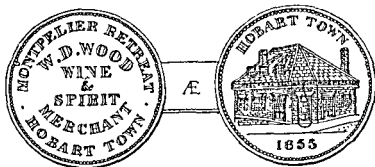
Westbury.

262. O: THOMAS WHITE AND SON . WESTBURY .
- R: Kangaroo and emu. TASMANIA 1855.
263. Similar to last, except date, which is 1857.

*Hobart Town.**Halfpenny size.*

264. O: LEWIS ABRAHAMS DRAPER LIVER-
 POOL STREET HOBART TOWN.
- R: As No. 262.
265. O: I. FRIEDMAN PAWNBROKER ARGYLE
 STREET.
- R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia.
 A ship in the distance. TASMANIA 1857.
266. O: O. H. HEDBERG in two lines in the centre,
 OIL & COLOR STORES . ARGYLE
 ST HOBART TON.
- R: HALF | PENNY in two lines in the centre.
 O. H. HEDBERG . SWEDISH HOUSE
 HOBART TON.

255. O: A. NICHOLAS | 30 | Liverpool St in three lines in centre. LIVERPOOL TEA WAREHOUSE * HOBARTON *
- R: Thearms of Liverpool, with supporters, crest, &c.
256. O: ALFRED NICHOLAS | LIVERPOOL | TEA WAREHOUSE | LIVERPOOL ST. | HOBART TOWN in five lines.
- R: Britannia seated, holding palm branch and trident. BRITANNIA.
257. O: R. S. WATERHOUSE | DRAPERY | ESTABLISHMENT | HOBART TOWN | ONE PENNY | TOKEN | MANCHESTER HOUSE in seven lines.
- R: A baby in a "jumper." BABY LINEN — WAREHOUSE — FOR READY MONEY — THE SPIRIT OF TRADE.
258. O: W. D. WOOD | WINE | & | SPIRIT | MERCHANT in five lines in centre. MONTPELIER RETREAT HOBART TOWN.
- R: A view of the Montpelier Retreat Inn. HOBART TOWN 1855.



259. O: ONE PENNY TOKEN | PAYABLE | ON DEMAND | HERE | MONTPELIER RETREAT | INN | HOBART TOWN | W. D. WOOD in seven lines.
- R: View of the inn having flagstaff and two trees at back MONTPELIER RETREAT INN W. D. WOOD.

New Town.

275. *O*: View of toll-house and gate in centre. NEW TOWN TOLL GATE * *R*. JOSEPHS *
R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia. A ship in the distance. VAN DIEMANS LAND 1855.

Westbury.

276. *O*: THOMAS WHITE AND SON . WESTBURY.
R: Kangaroo and emu. TASMANIA 1855.

NEW ZEALAND.

Penny size.

277. *O*: ALLIANCE TEA COMPANY | OPPOSITE | BANK OF | NEW ZEALAND | ROBERT THOMPSON | MANAGER | 1866.
R: ITALIAN | WAREHOUSE | FANCY | GOODS in four lines in the centre. TEAS COFFEES FRUITS & SPICES . 1866.
278. *O*: Bust of Maori chief. ADVANCE NEW ZEALAND.
R: Native standing by palm-tree holding shield and spear, mountains behind. NEW ZEALAND.
279. *O*: Head of queen laureated. Rose, shamrock and thistle under. VICTORIA QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN.
R: Britannia seated, holding shield and trident. NEW ZEALAND 1879.

The *O*: and *R*: of No. 278 are used as *R*: to two tokens of Christchurch. See Nos. 307 and 308.

267. O: As R: of last.
 R: As No. 260.
268. O: As last.
 R: LIPMAN LEVY IMPORTER AND
 MANUFACTURER OF BOOTS &
 SHOES WELLINGTON . NEW
 ZEALAND

These two are evidently *mules*.

269. O: A saw and sickle in centre. G. HUTTON
 IRONMONGER HOBART TOWN.
 R: A kangaroo and emu.
270. O: H. J. MARSH & BROTHER . IRONMONGERS HOBART TOWN.
 R: A steamship in centre. HALFPENNY TOKEN TO
 FACILITATE TRADE. See a very similar token
 for Cape of Good Hope.
271. O: ALFRED NICHOLAS | LIVERPOOL | TEA WAREHOUSE |
 LIVERPOOL ST | HOBART TOWN in five lines.
 R: Britannia seated holding palm bush and trident
 BRITANNIA.
272. O: R. S. WATERHOUSE | DRAPERY |
 ESTABLISHMENT | HALFPENNY |
 TOKEN | MANCHESTER HOUSE in six
 lines.
 R: A baby in "jumper." BABY LINEN —
 WAREHOUSE — FOR READY
 MONEY — THE SPIRIT OF TRADE.
273. O: ONE HALFPENNY TOKEN | PAYABLE | ON DEMAND
 HERE | MONTEPIER RETREAT | INN | HOBART
 TOWN | W. D. WOOD.
 R: View of the inn. MONTEPIER RETREAT INN W. D.
 WOOD.

Launceston.

274. O: E. F. DEASE HALFPENNY WHOLESALE
 & RETAIL DRAPERY WAREHOUSE
 BRISBANE ST
 R: A golden fleece SIC VOS NON VOBIS
 VELLERA FERTIS OVES. See No. 260.

287. O: B. GITTOS | LEATHER | MERCHANT | IM-
PORTER OF | BOOTS & SHOES | &c. &c.
in six lines.

R: WHOLESALE & RETAIL | LEATHER | &
| GRINDERY | STORES | WYNDHAM
STREET | AUCKLAND | N.Z. | 1864 in
nine lines.

288. O: R. GRATTEN THAMES HOTEL AUCKLAND.

R: A Maori in a canoe, 1872 beneath, within a
wreath of branches of tree fern.

This piece is smaller than the usual penny
size.

289. O: HOLLAND & BUTLER * 28 & 30 VIC-
TORIA ST. AUCKLAND * in outer circle.
OIL COLOR & GLASS MERCHANTS on a
painter's palette in centre. STOKES & MARTIN
above the palette, MELBOURNE beneath.

R: IMPORTERS | OF | PAPERHANGINGS |
GILT MOULDINGS | GLASS SHADES
| & | PAINTERS MATERIALS in seven
lines.

290. O: MORRIS MARKS | PAWNBROKER | AND |
SALESMAN | CORNER OF QUEEN St. |
WELLESLEY ST | AUCKLAND in seven
lines.

R: Three balls within a circle.

This again is smaller than the usual penny
size.

291. O: A palm-tree in centre. MORRIN & Co. QUEEN
STREET AUCKLAND GROCERS, WINE &
SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

R: Female standing, holding scales and cornu-
copia. Behind a Maori and gold digger
joining hands. ADVANCE AUCKLAND.

Auckland.

280. *R*: H. ASHTON | IMPORTER | OF | HABER-
DASHERY | & | TAILORS | TRIM-
MINGS | QUEEN ST AUCKLAND in eight
lines.
R: Female standing, holding scales and cornucopia.
A ship in the distance. NEW ZEALAND
1862.
281. Similar to last except date, which is 1863.
282. *O*: Head of Queen laureated in a beaded circle,
VICTORIA . BORN MAY 24 1819.
R: AUCKLAND LICENSED VICTUALLERS
ASSOCIATION . ESTABLISHED IN NEW
ZEALAND APRIL 4 1871.
283. *O*: CHARLES C. BARLEY WHOLESALE GROCER
AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND.
R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia.
GOD SAVE THE QUEEN 1858.
284. *O*: ARCHIBALD CLARK DRAPER SHORTLAND STREET
AUCKLAND
R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia,
A ship in the distance. NEW ZEALAND
1857.
285. *O*: Bust full faced. SAMUEL COOMBES
MANUFACTURING CLOTHIER
QUEEN ST AUCKLAND.
R: TAILOR, OUTFITTER | QUEEN STREET |
AUCKLAND | S. COOMBES | ALBERT STREET
| GRAHAM-TOWN | GENTLEMEN'S MERCHANT in
seven lines.
286. *O*: T S. FORSAITH . WHOLESALE & RETAIL
RETAIL DRAPER . MANCHESTER
HOUSE . AUCKLAND. The latter within
a circle.
R: Similar to 284 excepting date, which is 1858.

297. O: MASON STRUTHERS & CO. WHOLESALE AND
RETAIL IRONMONGERS STOKE & MARTIN MEL-
BOURNE.

R: Similar to last, but not from the same die and
with maker's name omitted.

This token has been placed here from the
similarity of the reverses, but I have not been
able to ascertain for what New Zealand town
it was struck.

Christchurch.

298. O: J. CARO | & CO. | HIGH ST. in three lines
within a circle. GENERAL IRONMON-
GERS : CHRISTCHURCH :

R: A man ploughing. TRADE AND AGRICULTURE
STOKES MELB at foot.

299. O: S. CLARKSON | BUILDER | & | IMPORTER |
CASHIEL STREET | CHRIST | CHURCH
NEW ZEALAND in eight lines.

R: Female seated holding scales and cornucopia.
Ship in distance NEW ZEALAND 1875.

300. Similar to last, but with two branches crossed
in place of words BUILDER &.

301. O: A stove in centre. T. W. GOURLAY & Co.
IMPORTERS OF — AND KITCHENERS CHRIST-
CHURCH.

R: A saw in centre. ECONOMY HOUSE HIGH
STREET BUILDERS AND FURNISHING IRON-
MONGERY.

302. O: ONE PENNY between two lines in centre.
HENRY J. HALL * CHRISTCHURCH
COFFEE MILLS *

R: H. J. HALL in centre between two lines.
FAMILY GROCER * WINE & SPIRIT
MERCHANT *

292. O: S. HAGUE SMITH MERCHANT AUCKLAND
WHOLESALE & RETAIL IRONMON-
GER.

R: Bust of Prince Consort. PRINCE ALBERT BORN
AUG 26 1819 DIED DEC 14 1861.

293. O: M. SOMERVILLE | WHOLESALE | FAMILY
GROGER | CITY MART | AUCKLAND in five
lines.

R: A bouquet of rose, shamrock and thistle.
NEW ZEALAND . 1857.

A similar design appears on the R: of
a token of William Hodgins, Banker, Clogh-
jordan, with the word IRELAND over, and
dated 1858. This, although very similar to
the Australasian tokens, is Irish.

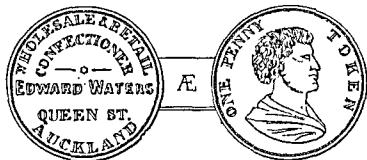
294. O: Head of Queen filleted. VICTORIA DEI
GRATIA 1874.

R: UNITED SERVICE | HOTEL in two lines in centre
within a circle. CORNER OF QUEEN &
WELLESLEY STREETS. AUCKLAND .
N.Z.

295. Similar to last except that the words UNITED
SERVICE are in a curved line instead of
straight.

296. O: EDWARD WATERS QUEEN ST. AUCK-
LAND WHOLESALE & RETAIL CON-
FECTIONER.

R: Bust of Maori ONE PENNY TOKEN, STOKES
& MARTIN MELBOURNE beneath bust.



310. O: WILLIAM PRATT DIRECT IMPORTER OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF LINEN DRAPERY AND
CLOTHING.

R: ESTABLISHED 1854 in centre. DUNSTABLE
HOUSE CASHEL STREET CHRISTCHURCH
N.Z.

311. O: EDWARD REECE | WHOLESALE | AND RETAIL |
BUILDERS | AND FURNISHING | IRONMONGER |
BIRMINGHAM | AND SHEFFIELD | WAREHOUSE |
CHRISTCHURCH | CANTEBURY | N.Z. in twelve
lines.

R: A man shearing a sheep, and a wheatsheaf and
sickle. ADVANCE CANTEBURY NEW
ZEALAND.

312. O: A wheatsheaf, UNION BAKERY COMPANY
above it, CHRISTCHURCH beneath.

R: WHOLESALE | AND | RETAIL | BAKERS |
CONFECTIONERS | AND | GROCERS dis-
played in seven lines.

Dunedin.

313. O: DAY & MIEVILLE | MERCHANTS |
DUNEDIN | OTAGO in four lines.

R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance. NEW ZEALAND 1857

314. O: Royal arms within the garter crowned. "C.
DE CARLE & CO MERCHANTS
DUNEDIN OTAGO."

R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia.
VIVANT REGINA 1862.

This is rather smaller than usual penny
size.

315. O: JONES & WILLIAMSON | WHOLESALE | & |
RETAIL | GROCERS | WINE, SPIRIT, |
& PROVISION | MERCHANTS | DUNE-
DIN in nine lines.

R: Similar to No. 313 excepting date, which is 1858.

303. *O*: H. J. HALL in centre between two lines.
CHRISTCHURCH & COFFEE MILLS &
R: As last.
304. *O*: As last excepting that there are no lines or
crosses.
R: H. J. HALL in centre. FAMILY GROCER
: WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANT :
305. *O*: As No. 302.
R: Kangaroo and emu. This is evidently a
mule.
306. *O*: HOBDAY & JOBBERNS DRAPERS
WATERLOO HOUSE° CHRISTCHURCH°
R: Arms of the province of Canterbury. AD-
VANCE CANTERBURY on a scroll under shield.
307. *O*: A lyre, two trumpets, &c. within a wreath,
radiated, a Cupid above, CHRISTCHURCH 1881
below. MILNER & THOMPSON'S CANTERBURY
MUSIC DEPÔT & PIANOFORTE WAREHOUSE.
R: Bust of Maori chief. ADVANCE NEW
ZEALAND.
308. *O*: SOLE AGENTS | FOR | JOHN BRINS-
MEAD | & SONS | PIANOS in five lines in
centre. Legend round as last.
R: Maori standing, holding shield, landscape with
mountains in distance. NEW ZEALAND.
The *O*: and *R*: of Nos. 307 and 308 have
been "muled" and thus three other varieties
have been made, all of which appear alike to
have been in circulation.
309. *O*: W. PETERSEN : HIGH ST. CHRIST-
CHURCH : in outer circle. WATCH-
MAKER AND . JEWELLER . in centre.
R: A cup, timepiece, and watch in centre.
EVERYTHING SOLD GUARANTEED
ALL REPAIRS WELL EXECUTED.

Taranaki.

322. O : BROWN AND DUTHIE WHOLESALE &
RETAIL IRONMONGERS BROUGHAM
STREET.

R : View of Mount Egmont, TARANAKI 1866.

Timaru.

323. O : CLARKSON AND TURNBULL . 1865 .
GENERAL | IMPORTERS | DRAPERS | CLOTHIERS | &c.
the latter in five lines within a beaded circle.
- R : View of harbour, a steamship and lighthouse.
NEW ZEALAND above, TIMARU below.

Wanganui.

324. O : J. HURLEY & CO. SHIPPING | SUPPLIED
WANGANUI | NEW ZEALAND in centre, with-
in a circle. CONFECTIONERS, BAKERS, & GROCERS .
ESTABLISHED 1853 in outer circle.
- R : Female seated holding anchor, by her side
a beehive and cornucopia, two wheatsheafs
and a bale in the background, a ship on the
sea in the distance.

Wellington.

325. O : D. ANDERSON'S GENERAL STORES .
WELLINGTON.
- R : Female standing, holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance.
326. O : KIRKCALDIE & STAINS GENERAL DRAPERS AND
OUTFITTERS . WELLINGTON.
- R : Shield of Arms, Crest, and Motto (FORTISSIMA
VERITAS) KIRKCALDIE & STAINS .
WELLINGTON .

This is another small sized penny.

316. O: PERKINS & CO. DRAPERS DUNEDIN.
 R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia,
 a ship in the distance. DUNEDIN NEW
 ZEALAND.

This again is a small size penny.

317. O: A. S. WILSON | DUNEDIN | OTAGO |
 MEDICAL HALL in four lines.
 R: As No. 313.

Grahamstown.

318. O: George McCaul, COPPERSMITH TINSMITH PLUMBER
 AND GASFITTER Grahamstown in the centre
 within a circle . N . E . W Z . E . A .
 L . A . N . D extending all round,
 18-7½ at the sides.
 R: Engine house and shaft. ADVANCE THAMES
 GOLDFIELDS under, in an inner circle.

Invercargill.

319. O: S. BEAVEN IRONMONGER & MERCHANT
 INVERCARGILL N.Z.
 R: Australian Arms PEACE & PLENTY 1863.

Nelson.

320. O: J. M. MERRINGTON & Co. | WHOLESALE |
 & | RETAIL | DRAPERS | & | OUTFIT-
 TERS | NELSON in eight lines.
 R: Female standing, holding scales and cornu-
 copia. ADVANCE NEW ZEALAND.

New Plymouth.

321. O: JOHN GILMOUR NEW PLYMOUTH .
 NEW ZEALAND .
 R: A New Zealand landscape.

Christchurch.

334. O: HALF | PENNY between two lines in centre.
HENRY J. HALL . CHRISTCHURCH
COFFEE MILLS .

R: H. J. HALL between two lines in centre.
FAMILY GROCER . WINE & SPIRIT
MERCHANT .

335. O: As last.

R: LIPMAN LEVY. *See* No. 327.

336. O: As R: of 334.

R: A golden fleece. *See* No. 260.

These two are evidently *mules*.

337. O: EDWARD REECE. Similar to No. 311,
excepting in size and value.

Wanganui.

338. T. HURLEY & CO. Similar to No. 324,
excepting in size and value.

Wellington.

339. D. ANDERSON. Similar to No. 325, excepting
in size and value.

340. KIRKCALDIE & STAINS. Similar to No.
326, excepting in size and value.

341. LIPMAN LEVY. Similar to No. 327, except-
ing that HALFPENNY is substituted for
ONE PENNY on reverse.

342. O: A saddle and stirrup in centre. J. W. MEARS
SADLER . LAMBTON QUAY WELLING-
TON .

R: ONE HALFPENNY TOKEN . PAYABLE
AT J. W. MEARS COLLAR AND HAR-
NESS MAKER . NEW ZEALAND.

343. JAMES WALLACE. Similar to No. 330
except in size and value.

327. O: LIPMAN LEVY IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER OF BOOTS & SHOES . WELLINGTON . NEW ZEALAND.
- R: LEATHER | & GRINDERY | OF ALL | DESCRIPTION | THE TRADE | SUPPLIED
in six lines in the centre. ONE PENNY
TOKEN . PAYABLE AT L. LEVY'S LAMBTON
QUAY . around the token.
328. O: As last.
- R: Draped and laureated bust of Wellington
WELLINGTON & ERIN GO BRAGH.
329. O: As last.
- R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and
wand. AUSTRALIA.
- These two tokens are suspiciously like
mules, and are always in fine condition.
330. O: JAMES WALLACE GROCER &c. . WELLINGTON .
- R: Female sitting, holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance 1859.

*Auckland.**Halfpenny size.*

331. O: H. ASHTON | IMPORTER | OF | HABERDASHERY | & | TAILORS | TRIMMINGS
QUEEN ST AUCKLAND in eight lines.
- R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia,
a ship in the distance. NEW ZEALAND
1858.
332. Similar to last excepting date, which is 1859.
333. O: T. S. FORSAITH . WHOLESALE & RETAIL
DRAPER . MANCHESTER | HOUSE |
AUCKLAND . The latter within a circle.
- R: As No. 331.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Penny size.

344. O: ONE PENNY in two lines within an inner circle. ADVANCE AUSTRALIA ☙ ☙ ☙
 R: Kangaroo and emu. Maker's name and address under, W. J. TAYLOR LONDON.
345. O: Australian Arms. PEACE & PLENTY 1859.
 R: Female seated, holding scales and cornucopia, ship in distance, 1859 beneath.

These are most likely *mules*, as each of the sides have been used for other tokens.

346. O: THE AUSTRALIAN | TOKENS | MANUFACTURED BY
 | T. POPE & CO. | (COIN & PRESS MAKERS |
 ST. PAUL'S SQ. | BIRMINGHAM,) | ARE VERY
 PROFITABLE | TO EXPORT in nine lines.
 R: Britannia seated, holding olive branch and trident, ship in distance. BRITANNIA.

This token, in more senses than one, "speaks for itself."

347. O: Head of Professor Holloway, J. MOORE incused on the neck. PROFESSOR HOLLOWAY LONDON.
 R: Hygeia seated. HOLLOWAY'S PILLS AND OINTMENT 1857.

348. Similar to last, excepting date, which is 1858.

Halfpenny size.

349. Similar to No. 347, except in size and value.
 350. Similar to No. 348, except in size and value.

These four pieces were used in the Australian Colonies as small change. There is a specimen of No. 347 in the Author's cabinet countermarked as follows—THOMAS AGENT GEELONG.

351. O: Head of Queen filleted, VICTORIA 5TH
 OCTOBER 1857.
 R: View of Church, 1851 beneath.

	PAGE.
Argyle St. Hobart Town	368
Ash, S. Token of Isle of Man	12
Ashton, H. Token of Auckland	371, 379
Asia	129
Athole, Duke of, <i>see</i> Isle of Man	10
Auckland	371, 379
Auckland Licensed Victuallers' Association token	371
<i>Auspicio Regis et Senatus Angliæ, see</i> Bombay	141
Australasia	334
Azeezudeen Muhammed Aulumgeer, <i>see</i> Madras	165

B.

Bahama	313
Ballarat	344
Baltimore	257
Bandarmassin	216
<i>Bank of Montreal, see</i> Canada	299
<i>Banque du Peuple, see</i> Canada	299
Barbadoes	313
Barley, C. Token of Auckland	371
Barrowclough. Token of Richmond	356
Barry, J. A. Token of Halifax	274
Bateman, W. Token of Warrnambool	357
Bathurst	339
Battle and Weight. Token of Sydney	340
Beaven, S. Token of Invercargil	377
Bell and Gardiner. Token of Rockhampton	361
Benares Mint, <i>see</i> Bengal	153
Bendigo	346
Bengal	149
Bermuda	315
Bishop de Jersey and Co. Token of Jersey	6
Black, W. A. and S. Token of Halifax	275
<i>Bombaiensis Moneta, see</i> Bombay	138
Bombay	135
<i>Bon pour deux Sous, see</i> Canada	304
<i>Bon pour huit Sols, see</i> Canada	302
Booth, I. Token of Melbourne	348
Borneo	228
Brickhill, J. Token of Campbell Town	364

INDEX.



* * The legends upon the various pieces will be found in the index printed in *Italics*.

A.

	PAGE.
<i>Abrahams, L.</i> Token of Hobart Town	368
<i>Ackey Trade, see</i> Gold Coast	239
<i>Adamson and Co.</i> Token of Melbourne	358
Adelaide copper tokens	362
— gold token	331
<i>Adel</i> (= Justice), <i>see</i> Bombay	141 <i>et seq.</i>
<i>Advance Auckland, see</i> New Zealand	372
<i>Advance Australia, see</i> Australia	339 <i>et seq.</i>
<i>Advance New Zealand, see</i> New Zealand	370
Africa	237
<i>Agriculture and Commerce, see</i> Canada	295
Alderney, Token of	7
Allen, W. Token of Jamberoo	339
Alliance Tea Company token of New Zealand	370
Alwar Rupee	190
America	219
America, Central	325
American, Early	250
Andaman Island, Rupee token	161
Anderson, D. Token of Wellington	378, 380
Andrew, J. Token of Melbourne	318, 358
Andreasberg mine, silver of	23
Anglo-Hanoverian	23
Anna (a money of account), <i>see</i> India	131
Anna, Half, Quarter, etc. <i>see</i> Bengal	157
— — — — — Bombay	146
Annand Smith and Co. Token of Melbourne	353
Antigua	313
Arcoot Rupee, <i>see</i> Madras	166

	PAGE.
Cents, <i>see</i> British Honduras	325
———— Canada	289
———— Ceylon	199
———— Hong Kong	223
———— Mauritius	235
———— New Brunswick	279
———— Newfoundland	269
———— Nova Scotia	276
———— Prince Edward's Island	281
———— Prince of Wales' Island	206
———— Sarawak	228
———— Sierra Leone	241
———— Straits Settlements	211
———— Third of, <i>see</i> India	191
Ceylon	192
Channel Islands	3
Christchurch	374, 380
<i>City Bank, see</i> Canada	299
Clark, A. Token of Auckland	371
Clarkson and Turnbull. Token of Timaru	378
Clarkson, S. Token of Christchurch	374
Clausthall Mint, masters of	24
Cloughjordan	373
<i>Coffee Pickers' Chit, see</i> Ceylon	199
Collins and Co. Token of Bathurst	339
<i>Coloniar: Britan: Monet: see</i> Mauritius	232
———— <i>see</i> West Indies	321
Columbia, British	284
<i>Commercial Change, see</i> Canada	293
<i>Concordia Salus, see</i> Canada	299
Connecticut, <i>see</i> Granby Tokens	263
<i>Conventions Munze, see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	100
Cook, W. C. Token of Sandridge	357
Coombes, S. Token of Auckland	371
Copang, <i>see</i> Kapang	201, 230
Cope, T. H. Token of South Yarra	357
<i>Copper Company of Upper Canada, see</i> Canada	290
<i>Crescite et Multiplicamini, see</i> Early American	257
Crocker and Hamilton. Token of Adelaide	362, 364
Crombie and Co. Token of Melbourne	358
Cyprus	21

	PAGE.
Brisbane	360
Brisbane St. Launceston	368
<i>British Colonies, see Jamaica</i>	318
British Columbia	284
—— Guiana	326
—— Honduras	325
—— North Borneo	231
<i>British Settlements in Kentucky, see Canada</i>	290
<i>Brock, Sir I. The hero of Upper Canada, see Canada</i>	292
Broke. Halifax token	273
Brooke, C. Rajah of Sarawak	228
Brooke, J.	228
Brookes. Token of Brisbane	360
Brown and Duthie. Token of Taranaki	378
Brown, J. Token of Nova Scotia	273
Brown, T. S. Token of Quebec	291
Brunswick-Luneburg, <i>see Anglo-Hanoverian</i>	23
Brunswick-Wolfenbittel	123
Burra-Burra, <i>see Adelaide</i>	364
Butterworth, T. Token of Castlemaine	346
Buxton, J. W. Token of Brisbane	360

C.

Calder, R. Token of Castlemaine	346
Campbell, J. Token of Morpeth	340-3
Campbell Town	361
Canada	285
—— Dominion of	272
Caro, J. Token of Christchurch	374
Cape of Good Hope	244
Carolina	259
Carritt and Alport. Token of Halifax	274
Cash, <i>see Hong Kong</i>	225
—— Madras	174
Castlemaine	346
Catton, R. Token of Gibraltar	15
Central America	325
Cents, <i>see Borneo</i>	228

	PAGE.
Duddell. Token of Gibraltar	15
Dudu, <i>see</i> Madras	172
Dunedin	376
Durban Club token, <i>see</i> Natal	246
Duseman, T. Butcher Belleville, <i>see</i> Canada	295

E.

E & D, <i>see</i> British Guiana	327
Eagle Hawk	347
Early American Coins	250
East Friesland	122
<i>Ecce Grex</i> , <i>see</i> Early American	259
Eighteenpence Token, <i>see</i> Jersey	7
Essequibo	326
Evans and Foster. Token of Melbourne	349
<i>Evening Globe</i> , good for one copy, <i>see</i> Canada	303
<i>Ex auro Herciniæ</i> , <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	33
<i>Expulsis piratis restituta commercia</i> , <i>see</i> West Indies	313

F.

Faluce or <i>Faloos</i> , <i>see</i> Madras	173
Famine Rupee Token, <i>see</i> Bengal	162
Fanam, <i>see</i> Madras	163, <i>et seq.</i>
Fanam Token, <i>see</i> Ceylon	193
Farthing, Third of, <i>see</i> Malta	17
----- Half, <i>see</i> Ceylon	198
<i>Fein Silber</i> , <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	39, <i>et seq.</i>
Fenwick Bros. Token of Melbourne	349
<i>Fertilitatem Divatasque Circumferemus</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	290
Fifteenpence, <i>see</i> Australia	337
Five Shillings, <i>see</i> Australia	337
----- Channel Islands	6
----- Isle of Man	12
Fisher. Token of Gardiner's Creek, South Yarra	360
<i>Fisheries and Agriculture</i> , <i>see</i> Prince Edward's Island	281
Flavelle and Co. Token of Sydney	340
Fleming, J. G. Token of Hobart Town	365
<i>Floreat Rex</i> , <i>see</i> Early American	259

D.

	PAGE.
D, <i>see</i> West Indies	323
Dacca Mint, <i>see</i> Bengal	151
D'Ade & Co., Token of Trinidad	320
<i>Dat pacem et auget opes</i> , <i>see</i> Early American	263
Davey, J. Token of Sale	356
Davidson, A. Token of Melbourne	348
Davies, Alexander and Co. Token of Goulburn	339
Davies, A. Token of Fremantle	364
Day and Mievill. Token of Dunedin	376
D'Ade and Co. Token of Trinidad	320
Dease, E. F. Token of Launceston	368, 369
De Carlo and Co. Token of Dunedin	376
————— Melbourne	348
Deeble, S. Token of Melbourne	349
Deloraine	364
Demerara	326
<i>Denarium Terræ Mariæ</i> , <i>see</i> Early American	257
Derby, Earl of, <i>see</i> Isle of Man	8
<i>Deux Sous</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	299
Devines and Bolton. Token of Montreal	301
Doit, <i>see</i> Java	215
Dollar, <i>see</i> British Columbia	284
————— Hong Kong	217
————— Newfoundland	266
————— Sierra Leone	240
————— countermarked, <i>see</i> Australia	337
————— British Guiana	327
————— Gibraltar	16
————— cut, <i>see</i> West Indies	318, <i>et seq.</i>
————— fractions of, <i>see</i> Mauritius	232
————— West Indies	321
————— Rix, <i>see</i> Ceylon	193
Dominica	323
Dominion of Canada	272
Doubles, <i>see</i> Guernsey	3
Douglas Bank. Isle of Man	12
<i>Du bas Canada</i> , <i>Province of</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	299
Dub, and half do.: <i>see</i> Madras	178
Ducat, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	26, <i>et seq.</i>
Dundas, Toronto	294

	PAGE.
Groschen, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	46, <i>et seq.</i>
Grundy, J. R. Token of Ballarat	344
Guadaloupe	323
Guernsey	3
Guilder, <i>see</i> British Guiana	328
Gulden, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	26, <i>et seq.</i>

H.

Half-Anna, <i>see</i> India	146, <i>et seq.</i>
— Crown Token of Isle of Man	12
— Dollar, <i>see</i> Mauritius (?)	232
— — — — — <i>see</i> Sumatra	200
— — — — — <i>see</i> West Indies	321
— Dub, <i>see</i> Madras	178
— Farthing, <i>see</i> Ceylon	198
— Guilder, <i>see</i> British Guiana	328
— Gulden, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	20
— Ounce of Gold, <i>see</i> Australia	335
— Thaler, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	30, <i>et seq.</i>
<i>Half Penny Token, Upper Canada</i>	293
Hall, H. J. Token of Christchurch	374, 375, 380
Halifax, Nova Scotia	273
Hanks and Co. Token of Sydney	340, 343
Hanover, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	23
Harbour Grace, Newfoundland	270
Hare, Alexander (Doits of), <i>see</i> Java	216
Harrold Bros. Token of Adelaide	362
Hedburg, O. H. Token of Hobart Town	365, 368
Henderson, J. Token of Freemantle	364
Henry, R. Token of Hobart Town	365
Henry, S. Token of Deloraine	364
Hide and De Carle. Token of Melbourne	350, 358
Higley Tokens	263
Hindustan, <i>see</i> India	130
Hobart Town	365, 368
Hobday and Jobberns. Token of Christchurch	375
Hodgson, A. G. Token of Melbourne	350, 358
Hodgson Bros. Token of Bendigo	346
Hogarth and Erichson. Silver Tokens of Sydney	338
Hog Money, <i>see</i> Bermuda	315

	PAGE.
<i>For Public Accommodation, see</i> New Brunswick	279
----- Isle of Man	13
Forsaitb, T. S. Token of Auckland	371, 379
Fourpence Token, <i>see</i> Canada	302
Fort Marlbro, Sumatra	200
<i>Freedom without Slavery, see</i> Barbadoes	314
Freemantle	364
<i>Free Trade to Africa, see</i> Gold Coast	238
Friedman, I. Token of Hobart Town	365
Friesland, East	122
Fromes, W. Token of Castlemaine	316
<i>Fünf (=five) Thalers, see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	35
Furruckabad Mint, <i>see</i> Bengal	154

G.

G., <i>see</i> West Indies	
Gagnon, H. Token of Quebec	291
Gardiner's Creek Road, South Yarra	357, 360
Geelong	347
<i>Genuine British Copper, see</i> Canada	306
Gilmour, J. Token of New Plymouth	377
Gipp's Land Hardware Co. Token	355, 356
Gibraltar	14
Gittos, B. Token of Auckland	372
<i>God Preserve Carolina, &c., see</i> Early America	260
<i>God Preserve New England, see</i> Early America	260
Gold Coast	238
Goulburn	339
Gourlay, T. Token of Christchurch	374
<i>Gouv : de Maurice et Dep : see</i> Mauritius	234
G.R., <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	30, <i>et seq.</i>
----- Bombay	141
----- Gibraltar	16
----- West Indies	320
Graham's Town	377
Grain Token, <i>see</i> Bengal	162
Granby Tokens, <i>see</i> Early American	263
Grattan, R. Token of Auckland	372
Grieve, R. Token of Eagle Hawk	347
Griqua Town	215

	PAGE.
Jones, T. H. Token of Ipswich	361
Josephs, R. Token of New Town	368, 370

K.

Kapang or <i>Copang</i> , see Labuan	230
————— Sumatra	201
<i>Kas</i> , see Cash	174, 225
Keeling, R. Token of Gibraltar	15
Kingston, Canada	294
————— Jamaica	317
Kircaldie and Stains. Token of Wellington	378, 380

L.

<i>Land Muntz</i> , see Anglo-Hanoverian	69, <i>et seq.</i>
Labuan	230
Lambton Quay, see Wellington, N.Z.	379
<i>La prudence et la candeur</i> , see Canada	294
Laird. Token of West Coast of Africa	239
Larcombe and Co. Token of Brisbane	360
Launceston	368, 369
Lawson. Token of Canada	302
Lazarus, S. and S. Token of Melbourne	351
Leeson, J. D. Token of Sale	356
Leigh, J. M. Token of Sydney	341
Leslie and Sons. Token of Toronto	294
Levy Bros. Token of Melbourne	351
Levy, Lipman. Token of Wellington	369, 379, 380
Lymburner. Token of Montreal	291
Lipscombe, H. Token of Hobart Town	366
Lloyd, W. Token of Woolongong	343, 344
Love and Roberts. Token of Wagga Wagga	343
Lunday, T. Token of Jamaica	317
Lundie, T. Token of Jamaica	317
Luneburg, see Anglo-Hanoverian	23

M.

Mace, Two, see Hong Kong	227
McAuslane, P. Token of St. John's, Newfoundland	271

	PAGE.
Holland and Butler. Token of Auckland	372
Holloway, Professor. Token of Australia	381
Honduras, British	323
Hong Kong	217
<i>Hon. Soc. Ang.-Ind. Ori., see</i> Bombay	137
Hosie, J. Token of Melbourne	350
Hosterman and Etter. Token of Nova Scotia	274
Howard, M. Token of Jamaica	317
Hun or <i>Hoon, see</i> India	130
Hurley, J. Token of Wanganni	378, 380
Hutton, G. Token of Hobart Town	365
Hyde, R. Token of Melbourne	351, 359

I.

<i>I cut my way through, see</i> Early American	261
Indian Empire	130
<i>Indus uterque serviat uni, see</i> Jamaica	316
<i>Industria et fides omnia vincunt, see</i> Ballarat	311
Invercargill	377
<i>In vino veritas, see</i> Melbourne	350 et seq.
Ionian Islands	19
<i>Ievixov Kparos, see</i> Ionian Islands	19
Ipswich	361, 362
Iredale and Co. Token of Sydney	311
Irwin, J. W. Token of Cape Town	211
<i>I serve, see</i> Bermudas	314
Isle of Man	8

J.

Jamaica	316
Jamberoo	339
Jamieson, W. Token of Wamambool	357
Jarvey, W. A. Token of Hobart Town	366
Java	213
Jersey	4
Jones and Williamson. Token of Dunedin	376
Jones, D. Token of Ballarat	344

	PAGE.
<i>Moneta Bombaiensis, see</i> Bombay	137
<i>Montpelier Retreat Inn, see</i> Hobart Town	367, 369
Montreal and La Chine Railway Checks	302
Montreal and Repentigny toll checks	303
Montreal, Bank of	299
Montreal Ropery	292
Moorshedabad Mint, <i>see</i> Bengal	151
Morgan, W. Token of Adelaide	363
Morpeth	340, 343
Morrin and Co. Token of Auckland	372
Moubray, Lush and Co. Token of Melbourne	352
Mulligan, D. T. Token of Rockhampton	362
Mullins, F. Token of Montreal	292
Murray and Christie. Token of Castlemaine	346
Murray, J. Token of the Isle of Man	13

N.

<i>Nach dem Leipziger fus, see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	69, <i>et seq.</i>
<i>Nach dem Reiches fus, see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	70, <i>et seq.</i>
Natal	246
<i>Nec aspera terrent, see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	28, <i>et seq.</i>
Neel, E. Token of Jersey	7
Nelson	377
<i>Nemo me impune lacessit, see</i> Nova Scotia	273
New Brunswick	278
New England	250
————— Halfpenny	260
Newfoundland	266
New Plymouth	377
New South Wales. Copper Tokens	339
————— Fifteenpence	337
————— Five Shillings	337
New Town	368, 370
New York. Token	258
New Zealand	370
Nicholas, A. Token of Hobart Town	367, 369
Nichols, G. Token of Melbourne	352
Nokes, J. Token of Melbourne	359
<i>No Labour, no Bread, see</i> Canada	308

	PAGE.
McCaul, G. Token of Graham's Town	377
McDermott, E. Token of New Brunswick	279
McFarlane, J. Token of Melbourne	351
Macgregor, J. Token of Sydney	341, 343
Macintosh and Desgraves. Token of Tasmania	337
Madras	163
Magdalen Island	283
Malacca	208
Malta	17
Maldon, <i>see</i> Melbourne	355
Marien Groschen, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	48, <i>et seq.</i>
Mark Newby Coppers	259
Marks, M. Token of Auckland	372
Marsh and Bros. Token of Hobart Town	366, 369
Marsh and Son. Token of Cape of Good Hope	214
Martin and Sach. Token of Adelaide	363
Martin, John. Token of Adelaide	363
Maryland	257
Mason and Culley. Token of Williamstown	357
Mason and Struthers. Token	374
Massachusetts	250
Mather, R. Token of Hobart Town	366
Mauritius	232
Mears, J. W. Token of Wellington	380
Melbourne. Copper Tokens of	347, 357
Melbourne Mint Sovereigns	336
Merrington, J. Token of Nelson	377
Merry and Bush. Token of Queensland	360
Merry, T. Token of Toowomba	362
Metcalfe and Lloyd. Token of Sydney	341, 343
Mil, <i>see</i> Hong Kong	226
Miller and Dismoor. Token of Melbourne	351
Miller Brothers. Token of Melbourne	351
Milner and Thompson. Token of Christchurch	375
Miscellaneous. Australian	381
———— Canadian	302
———— Indian	190
Mohur, <i>see</i> Indian	130, <i>et seq.</i>
Moir, J. Token of Hobart Town	366
Molson, T. and W. Token of Montreal	294
Mon : Bombay Anglic Regims, <i>see</i> Bombay	137

	PAGE.
Pope, T. and Co. Token for Australia	381
Port Albert	355
Portcullis Coins, <i>see</i> India	179
Port of Spain, Trinidad	319
Port Philip, Gold Tokens of	335
<i>Pour</i> 50 (25) <i>Sous</i> , <i>see</i> Mauritius	234
Pratt, W. Token of Christchurch	376
Prince Edward's Island	281
Prince of Wales' Island	205
<i>Province du Canada</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	300
<i>Province du bas Canada</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	299
Pulu Penang	205
<i>Pure copper preferable to paper</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	304
----- <i>see</i> British Guiana	331
Purvis, R. Token of Nova Scotia	273
<i>Pysa</i> , <i>see</i> Pice	140

Q.

Quart, o, os, <i>see</i> Gibraltar	14
Quebec Bank	299
Quebec Tokens	300
Queensland	360
<i>Quocunqve Gesseris Stabit</i> , <i>see</i> Isle of Man	8
<i>Quocunqve Jeceris Stabit</i> , <i>see</i> Isle of Man	9

R.

Rapsey, H. E. Token of Trinidad	319
<i>Recu au : Bur : du Tres :</i> <i>see</i> Mauritius	234
<i>Recu au Tresor</i> , <i>see</i> Mauritius	234
Reece, E. Token of Christchurch	376, 380
<i>Renunillus Viscapè</i> , <i>see</i> Canada	291
Repentigny and Montreal toll checks	303
<i>Responsible Government and Free Trade</i> , <i>see</i> Newfoundland	271
R. H., <i>see</i> Canada	304, 308, 310
Richmond	356
Ridler, R. B. Token of Richmond	356
Rie Dollar, <i>see</i> Ceylon	193
Robison Bros. Token of Melbourne	352
Roche, G. Token of Melbourne	353

	PAGE.
<i>North American Token, see Canada</i>	290
<i>North West Company, see Canada</i>	293
<i>Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Success</i>	272
<i>Nova Scotia</i>	272

O.

<i>Oak Tree Coins, see Early American</i>	254
<i>Obolus, see Ionian Is.</i>	19
<i>Ounce of Gold, see Australia</i>	335
<i>Owen, R. W. Token of Montreal</i>	292

P.

<i>Pagoda, see Madras</i>	163
<i>Paisa, see Pice</i>	140
<i>Palmer, B. Token of Sydney</i>	341
<i>Parker, R. Token of Geelong</i>	347
<i>Parva sub ingenti, see Prince Edward's Island</i>	282
<i>Patna Mint, see Bengal</i>	151
<i>Patna Post, see Bengal</i>	156
<i>Patrick, St., halfpence</i>	259
<i>Pax Deo, see Bombay</i>	137
<i>Peace and Plenty, see Melbourne</i>	347, 357
<i>Peck, H. Token of Melbourne</i>	352
<i>Penang</i>	205
<i>Perkins and Co. Token of Dunedin</i>	377
<i>Petersen, W. Token of Christchurch</i>	375
<i>Pettigrew, J. and Co. Token of Ipswich</i>	361, 362
<i>Petty, G. Token of Melbourne</i>	352
<i>Pfenninge, see Anglo-Hanoverian</i>	48, et seq.
<i>Piastre, see Cyprus</i>	21
<i>Pice, see Bombay</i>	140
<i>Pie, see Bombay</i>	147
<i>Piece of Eight, see India</i>	179
<i>Pilo Fernando. Token of Colombo</i>	199
<i>Pine tree Coins, see Early American</i>	251
<i>Pistole, see Anglo-Hanoverian</i>	33
<i>Pitt Penny, see Early American</i>	264
<i>Plantation, Tin piece for</i>	257

Sharpley, R. Token of Montreal	292
Shaw, J. Token of Quebec	292
Shillings, Five, <i>see</i> Australia	337
————— Isle of Man	12
————— Jersey	6
————— Fractions of, <i>see</i> Jersey	4
————— One, <i>see</i> Australia	337
————— Isle of Man	12
————— Three, <i>see</i> Jersey	6
<i>Ships, Colonies, Commerce, see</i> Canada	308
Sicca Rupee, <i>see</i> Bengal	152
<i>Sic vos non vobis vellera fertis oves, see</i> Launceston	368, 369
Sierra Leone	240
Smith, A. and Co. Token of Melbourne	353
Smith, E. Token of Hong Kong	226
Smithfield Co. Token of Melbourne	352
Smith, Peate and Co. Token of Sydney	342, 343
Smith, S. H. Token of Auckland	373
Smith, W. Token of Jamaica	317
Solomon Dickson and Turner. Token of St. Helena	243
Somerville, M. Token of Auckland	373
Somers Islands, <i>see</i> Bermudas	315
Sookoo, Two, <i>see</i> Sumatra	200
Sous, Deux, <i>see</i> Canada	299
Sous, Two, <i>see</i> West Indies	319
Sou, Un, <i>see</i> Canada	294
South Australia, copper tokens of	362
Southward and Sumpton. Token of Ballarat	345
South Yarra	357, 360
Spanish Dollars, <i>see</i> Australia.	337
————— British Guiana	327
————— Gibraltar	16
————— Madras	171
————— West Indies	318, <i>et seq.</i>
<i>Speed the Plough, see</i> Prince Edward's Island	281
<i>Spero Imiola, see</i> Gold Coast	239
Spittle, J. Token of Gibraltar	15
Stampee, Half, <i>see</i> Trinidad	319
Stanley crest, <i>see</i> Isle of Man	
Starr and Shannon. Token of Halifax	274
Stead Bros. Token of Sandhurst	356

	PAGE.
Rockhampton	361, 362
<i>Rosa Americana</i> , <i>see</i> Early American	206
Roy, J. Token of Montreal	295
Running-horse of Hanover	27, <i>et seq.</i>
Rupree, <i>see</i> India generally	130, <i>et seq.</i>
——— Java	214
——— Penang	203
——— Double, <i>see</i> Madras	171
——— Token, <i>see</i> Bengal	161
Rutherford Bros. Token of Newfoundland	270
Ryal or Real, <i>see</i> India	179
——— <i>see</i> Early American	258
Ryland, G. Token of Castlemaine	347

S.

St. Andrew, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	23
St. Helena	242
St. John's, New Brunswick	279
——— Newfoundland	270
St. Kitts. West Indies	318
St. Lucia. West Indies	318
St. Nevis. West Indies	318
St. Patrick Coppers	259
St. Roch, Quebec	291
St. Sebastian Mills, Ceylon	199
St. Vincent, West Indies	319
Salo	356
Sandhurst	356
Sandridge	357
<i>Sans Changer</i> , <i>see</i> Isle of Man	8
Sarawak	228
Sawyer, J. Token of Brisbane	360
Scheide Muntz, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	108, <i>et seq.</i>
Scotch Pie Shop Tokens of Melbourne	350, 359
S. D. T. Token of St. Helena	243
<i>Self Government and Free Trade</i> , <i>see</i> Prince Edward's Island	282
Shah Aulum or Alem, <i>see</i> India	132
Shanghai, <i>see</i> Hong Kong	227

	PAGE.
Thompson, R. Token of New Zealand	370
Thornthwaite, J. C. Token of Sydney	342, 344
—————Silver ditto	338
Thrale and Cross, Token of Melbourne	359
Threehalfpenny-pieces, <i>see</i> Ceylon	194
—————West Indies	322
Threepenny-pieces, <i>see</i> West Indies	322
Threepenny Tokens, <i>see</i> Australia	338
Three Shilling Token, <i>see</i> Jersey	6
Timaru	378
Tobago	319
<i>To Facilitate Trade, see</i> Canada	293
—————Jamaica	318
—————Jersey	7
Tolanto, M. Token of Barbadoes	314
Toogood, A. Token of Sydney	342
Toowoomba "	362
Toronto	294
Tortola	319
<i>Trade and Agriculture, see</i> Canada	294
<i>Trade and Navigation, see</i> British Guiana	331
—————Canada	304
Trinidad	319
Two Quartos, <i>see</i> Gibraltar	14

U.

Union Bakery, token of Christchurch	376
<i>United Colonies of Demerary and Essequibo</i>	327
United Service Hotel. Token of Auckland	373
<i>Un Sou, see</i> Canada	294
<i>Utile Dulci, see</i> Early American	261

V.

<i>Val. 2A. Part. Real. Hispan., see</i> Early American	258
<i>Vale dos quartos, see</i> Gibraltar	15

Stewart and Hemmant. Token of Brisbane	361
Stiver, <i>see</i> British Guiana	330
——— Ceylon	197
——— Java	214
Stokes, T. Tokens of Melbourne	353, 359
Straits Settlements	209
Stüber, <i>see</i> East Friesland	122
<i>Success to Navigation and Trade, see</i> Canada	306
<i>Success to the Fisheries, see</i> Prince Edward's Island	281
——— <i>see</i> Magdalen Island	283
<i>Success to the Commerce of Upper and Lower Canada</i>	292
Sultana, Island of, <i>see</i> Labuan	230
Surabaga, <i>see</i> Java	213
Surat Rupee, <i>see</i> Bombay	135
Sumatra	200
Summer Islands, <i>see</i> Bermudas	315
Sydney Copper Tokens	340, 343
Sydney Gold Coins	335
Sydney Silver Tokens	338

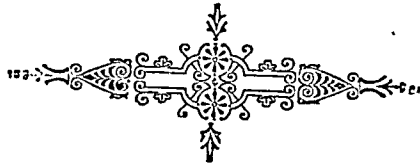
T.

T. <i>see</i> West Indies	324
Tael, <i>see</i> Hong Kong	227
Takoe, <i>see</i> Gold Coast	239
Taranaki	378
Tasmania Copper Tokens	364
Tasmania Silver Token	337
Taylor, A. Token of Adelaide	363
Taylor, J. Token of Ballarat	345
Taylor, W. J. Tokens for Australia	357, 381
Tea Stores Token of Sydney	342, 344
Tellichery, <i>see</i> India	191
Thaler, <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	36, <i>et seq.</i>
<i>Thanks to the Friends of Liberty and Trade, see</i> Early America	265
<i>The Restorer of Trade and Commerce, see</i> Early America	265
Third of a Cent, <i>see</i> India	191
——— Farthing, <i>see</i> Malta	17
Thomas and Co. Token of Melbourne	359

	PAGE.
Wildman of Brunswick-Luneberg	23
Williams, J. Token of Eagle Hawk	347
Williamstown	357
Wilson, A. S. Token of Dunedin	377
Woolongong	343, 344
Wood, W. D. Token of Hobart Town	367, 369
W. R., <i>see</i> West Indies	320

Z.

<i>Zehn</i> (= <i>ten</i>) <i>Thaler</i> , <i>see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	35
Zellerfeld, Mint Masters of	24



<i>Value me as you please, see Early American</i>	264
Van Dieman's Land or Tasmania	364
V. E. I. C. (United East India Company), <i>see</i> India	140
<i>Vezator Canadensis, see</i> Canada	291
Victoria, Copper tokens of	344
<i>Victoria nobis est, see</i> Canada	307
Victoria, <i>see</i> Hong Kong	217
Virginia Halfpenny	265
<i>Von feinem Silber, see</i> Anglo-Hanoverian	46

W.

Wagga Wagga	343
Wallace, J. Token of Wellington	379, 380
Wallace, Nova Scotia	273
Wanganui	378, 380
Warburton, T. Token of Melbourne	355
Warnock Bros. Token of Melbourne	355
Warrnambool	357
Waterhouse, R. S. Token of Hobart Town	367, 369
Waters, E. Token of Auckland	373
Watson, W. R. Token of Ballarat	345
W. B. and Co., <i>see</i> Ceylon	199
Weight and Johnson. Token of Sydney	342, 344
Wellington	378, 380
<i>Wellington and Erin go Bragh, see</i> Australia	379
————— <i>see</i> Canada	305
————— <i>and Victory, see</i> Canada.	305
————— <i>Field Marshal, see</i> Canada	305, 309
————— <i>Marquis, see</i> Canada	309
————— <i>The Illustrious, see</i> Canada	309
————— <i>and Waterloo, see</i> Canada	309
Westbury	368, 370
West Coast of Africa, <i>see</i> Gold Coast	238
Western Australia	364
West Indies	312
White, T. Token of Westbury	368, 370
White, W. L. Token of Nova Scotia	273, 274
Whitty and Brown. Token of Sydney	342
Whyte and Co. Token of Cape of Good Hope	244

MONTAGU'S COPPER COINAGE OF ENGLAND: The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Her present Majesty, royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts of Groats, Pennies, Half-pennies and Farthings, Roxburghe, gilt top,* 10s 6d 1885

The standard work on the Copper Coinage of this Country.

AKERMAN'S COINS OF THE ROMANS relating to Britain, described and illustrated, second edition, greatly enlarged, 8vo. *7 plates and many woodcuts, cloth,* 10s 6d 1844

The object of this little work is to bring under one view the coins of the Romans which relate to the province of Britain. It is hoped that it will not only find favour with the antiquary and the numismatist, but will also interest all who are curious in the early history of our island; some of the principal events in which, during a long period of the Roman occupation, are recorded on the coins of the conquerors.

* * BERNARD QUARITCH is the Agent of the
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,
and supplies recent and back numbers of their
CHRONICLE.

NUMISMATIC WORKS

on sale by

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, LONDON.

HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, THIRD EDITION, revised and enlarged by R. LL. KENYON, Esq., thick 8vo., 508 pp. and 55 plates containing figures of about 520 Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, Roxburghe, gilt top, £1. 16s 1887

"A third edition having been called for, the text has been carefully revised, and the coins found and published during the last ten years have been described in their proper places. Several additions have been made to the lists of the mints before the Conquest, and some additions and alterations have been made throughout the work. But the most important alteration has been in the reign of Edward III, where it is shown that all of the coins hitherto attributed to him were struck subsequently to 1351, and that those struck before, during, and after the Treaty of Bretigny, may be distinguished by the titles inscribed on them; in accordance with the arrangement adopted by the editor in his book on English Gold Coins. This will clear the way for a more satisfactory arrangement than has hitherto been possible of the coins which have been attributed to Edward I and II, but some of which must now be given to the first half of Edward III's reign; but such a redistribution can only be made after careful examination of a very large number of these coins, and for such examination the editor has lately had neither time nor opportunity."—*Preface to the Third Edition.*

The Companion to Hawkins' SILVER Coins of England:

KENYON'S HISTORY OF THE GOLD COINAGE OF ENGLAND, by R. LL. KENYON, *Editor of the third edition of Hawkins' Silver Coins of England*, 1 vol. demy 8vo., (uniform with the work of Hawkins), 24 plates, engraved by F. J. LEES, Member of the Numismatic Society, Roxburghe, gilt top, 24s 1883

This work contains a complete account of the English current gold coins, from the earliest Saxon times to the present reign, with 200 illustrations, and includes a description of gold coins attributed to the first half of the seventh century. It is hoped that the light which an examination of the gold coins throws upon the proper appropriation of the silver, as for instance in the reigns of Henry V and VI and of Edward V, together with the information about the history of the coinage which this volume contains, may make it acceptable to collectors, even though their cabinets may not contain a great number of gold coins.

MONTAGU'S COPPER COINAGE OF ENGLAND: The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Her present Majesty, royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts of Groats, Pennies, Half-pennies and Farthings, Roxburghe, gilt top,* 10s 6d 1885

The standard work on the Copper Coinage of this Country.

AKERMAN'S COINS OF THE ROMANS relating to Britain, described and illustrated, second edition, greatly enlarged, 8vo. *7 plates and many woodcuts, cloth,* 10s 6d 1844

The object of this little work is to bring under one view the coins of the Romans which relate to the province of Britain. It is hoped that it will not only find favour with the antiquary and the numismatist, but will also interest all who are curious in the early history of our island; some of the principal events in which, during a long period of the Roman occupation, are recorded on the coins of the conquerors.

* * BERNARD QUARITCH is the Agent of the
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,
and supplies recent and back numbers of their
CHRONICLE.

